



#### MEHAI TECHNOLOGY LIMITED

Our Company was originally incorporated as "Mehai Technology Private Limited" as a company limited by shares under the Companies Act, 1956 pursuant to a certificate of incorporation dated December 13, 2013 issued by the Registrar of Companies, Tamil Nadu, Chennai, Andaman and Nicobar Islands. Further, our company was converted into a public limited company. Subsequently, the name of our Company was changed to "Mehai Technology Limited" and a fresh certificate of incorporation consequent on conversion dated June 29, 2017 under the Companies Act, 2013 was issued by the Registrar of Companies, Chennai. For details on change in the address of the registered office of our Company, see "General Information" beginning on page 38.

Registered office: Plot No. H-394 RIICO, Sarna Dungar Amber, Industrial Area Jhotwara, Jaipur, Rajasthan, India, 302012;
 Corporate office: 144, Dakshindari Road, Sreebhumi, North 24 Parganas, Patipukur, Kolkata-700048, West Bengal, India;
 Contact Person: Mr. Abhijeet Prasad, Company Secretary & Compliance Officer; Tel No: +91 70446 14887;
 E-Mail ID: cs@mehai.co.in; Website: www.mehaitech.co.in; Corporate Identity Number: L35105RJ2013PLC066946

### PROMOTER OF OUR COMPANY: DYNAMIC SERVICES & SECURITY LIMITED

#### FOR PRIVATE CIRCULATION TO THE ELIGIBLE EQUITY SHAREHOLDERS OF OUR COMPANY ONLY

ISSUE OF UP TO [•] EQUITY SHARES OF FACE VALUE OF ₹1/- (RUPEE ONE ONLY) ("RIGHTS EQUITY SHARES") EACH AT A PRICE OF ₹1/- (PARTIGHTS EQUITY SHARE) AGGREGATING UP TO ₹7,500 LAKHS (PARTIGHTS EQUITY SHARE) AGGREGATING UP TO ₹7,500 LAKHS (PARTIGHTS BASIS TO THE ELIGIBLE EQUITY SHAREHOLDERS OF OUR COMPANY IN THE RATIO OF [•] RIGHTS EQUITY SHARE FOR EVERY [•] FULLY PAID-UP EQUITY SHARE HELD BY THE ELIGIBLE EQUITY SHAREHOLDERS AS ON THE RECORD DATE, [•] ("THE ISSUE"). FOR FURTHER DETAILS, KINDLY REFER TO THE CHAPTER TITLED "TERMS OF THE ISSUE" BEGINNING ON PAGE 63 OF THIS DRAFT LETTER OF OFFER.

(1) Assuming full subscription with respect to Rights Equity Shares. Subject to finalisation of Basis of Allotment.

#### WILFUL DEFAULTER OR FRAUDULENT BORROWER

Neither our Company nor our Promoters or any of our Directors have been or are identified as Wilful Defaulters or Fraudulent Borrowers.

#### **GENERAL RISKS**

Investment in equity and equity related securities involve a degree of risk and investors should not invest any funds in the Issue unless they can afford to take the risk with such investment. Investors are advised to read the risk factors carefully before taking an investment decision in this Issue. For taking an investment decision, investors shall rely on their own examination of the issuer and the offer, including the risks involved. The securities being offered in the Issue have not been recommended or approved by the Securities and Exchange Board of India ("SEBI") nor does SEBI guarantee the accuracy or adequacy of this Draft Letter of Offer. Specific attention of investors is invited to the section "Risk Factors" beginning on page 19 of this Draft Letter of Offer.

#### COMPANY'S ABSOLUTE RESPONSIBILITY

Our Company, having made all reasonable inquiries, accepts responsibility for and confirms that this Draft Letter of Offer contains all information with regard to our Company and the Issue, which is material in the context of the Issue, that the information contained in this Draft Letter of Offer is true and correct in all material aspects and is not misleading in any material respect, that the opinions and intentions expressed herein are honestly held and that there are no other facts, the omission of which makes this Draft Letter of Offer as a whole or any of such information or the expression of any such opinions or intentions misleading in any material respect.

#### LISTING

The existing equity shares of our Company are listed on the **BSE Limited ("BSE")**. Our Company has received "in-principle" approval from BSE for listing the Rights Equity Shares through its letter dated [•]. Our Company will also make applications to the BSE to obtain trading approval for the Rights Entitlements as required under the SEBI ICDR Master Circular. For the purposes of this Issue, the Designated Stock Exchange is BSE.

#### **REGISTRAR TO THE ISSUE**

#### INTEGRATED REGISTRY MANAGEMENT SERVICES PRIVATE LIMITED

INTEGRATE

No. 30, Ramana Residency, 4th Cross, Sampige Road,

Malleswaram, Bengaluru – 560003, India Telephone: 080-23460815/816/817/818 Email: irg@integratedindia.in

Contact Person: S Giridhar Website: www.integratedregistry.in

Investor Grievance Email: irg@integratedindia.in SEBI Registration Number: INR000000544

CIN: U74900TN2015PTC101466

#### BIGSHARE SERVICES PRIVATE LIMITED

S6-2, 6th Floor, Pinnacle Business Park, Mahakali Caves Road, next to Ahura Centre, Andheri East, Mumbai- 400093, Maharashtra, India

REGISTRAR TO THE COMPANY

**Telephone:** +91 22 62638200 **Email:** ipo@bigshareonline.com

Investor Grievance ID: investor@bigshareonline.com

Website: https://www.bigshareonline.com

Contact Person: Suraj Gupta

**SEBI Registration Number:** INR000001385

CIN: U99999MH1994PTC076534

ISSUE PROGRAMME		
LAST DATE FOR CREDIT OF RIGHTS ENTITLEMENTS	[•]	
DATE OF OPENING OF THE ISSUE	[•]	
LAST DATE FOR ON-MARKET RENUNCIATION OF RIGHTS ENTITLEMENTS#	[•]	
DATE OF CLOSING OF THE ISSUE*	[•]	
DATE OF FINALIZATION OF BASIS OF ALLOTMENT (ON OR ABOUT)	[•]	
DATE OF ALLOTMENT (ON OR ABOUT)	[•]	
DATE OF CREDIT OF RIGHTS EQUITY SHARES (ON OR ABOUT)	[•]	
DATE OF LISTING (ON OR ABOUT)	[•]	

<sup>\*</sup>Eligible Equity Shareholders are requested to ensure that renunciation through off-market transfer is completed in such a manner that the Rights Entitlements are credited to the demat accounts of the Renounces on or prior to the Issue Closing Date.

<sup>\*</sup>Our Board or the Rights Issue Committee will have the right to extend the Issue Period as it may determine from time to time, provided that this Issue will not remain open in excess of 30 (thirty) days from the Issue Opening Date (inclusive of the Issue Opening Date). Further, no withdrawal of Application shall be permitted by any Applicant after the Issue Closing Date.





### TABLE OF CONTENTS

SECTION I: GENERAL	2
DEFINITIONS AND ABBREVIATIONS	
NOTICE TO INVESTORS	
PRESENTATION OF FINANCIAL INFORMATION AND OTHER INFORMATION	14
FORWARD LOOKING STATEMENT	16
SUMMARY OF DRAFT LETTER OF OFFER	
SECTION II: RISK FACTORS	19
SECTION III: INTRODUCTION	37
THE ISSUE	37
GENERAL INFORMATION	38
CAPITAL STRUCTURE	41
OBJECTS OF THE ISSUE	
STATEMENT OF POSSIBLE SPECIAL TAX BENEFITS	51
OUR MANAGEMENT	54
SECTION IV: FINANCIAL INFORMATION	57
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS	57
FINANCIAL INFORMATION	58
SECTION V: LEGAL AND OTHER INFORMATION	59
GOVERNMENT APPROVALS OR LICENSING ARRANGEMENTS	
OTHER REGULATORY AND STATUTORY DISCLOSURES	60
SECTION VI: ISSUE INFORMATION	63
TERMS OF THE ISSUE	63
RESTRICTIONS ON FOREIGN OWNERSHIP OF INDIAN SECURITIES	
RESTRICTIONS ON PURCHASES AND RESALES	89
SECTION VII: OTHER INFORMATION	
MATERIAL CONTRACTS AND DOCUMENTS FOR INSPECTION	93
DECLARATION	95



### **SECTION I: GENERAL**

#### **DEFINITIONS AND ABBREVIATIONS**

This Draft Letter of Offer uses the definitions and abbreviations set forth below, which you should consider when reading the information contained herein. The following list of certain capitalized terms used in this Draft Letter of Offer is intended for the convenience of the reader/prospective investor only and is not exhaustive.

Unless the context otherwise indicates or implies, the following terms shall have the meanings provided below in this Draft Letter of Offer, and references to any statute or regulations or rules or policies or guidelines will include any amendments or modifications or re-enactments thereto, from time to time.

#### **GENERAL TERMS**

TERM/ABBREVIATION	DESCRIPTION
"Mehai", "MTL", "The	Unless the context otherwise indicates or implies, Mehai Technology Limited, a public limited company, incorporated under the provisions of the Companies Act,
Company", "Our Company", or	1956 and having its Registered Office situated at Plot No. H-394 RIICO, Sarna
"Issuer" or "Issuer Company"	Dungar Amber, Industrial Area Jhotwara, Jaipur, Rajasthan, India, 302012.
"We", "Our", "Us", or "our Group"	Unless the context otherwise indicates or implies or unless otherwise specified, refers to our Company along with our Subsidiary Company, as applicable, on a consolidated basis.

#### **COMPANY RELATED TERMS**

TERM/ABBREVIATION	DESCRIPTION
"Articles of Association" or "Articles"	Articles of association of our Company, as amended from time to time
Audited Consolidated Financial Statements	The audited consolidated financial statements of our Company and its subsidiaries, as at and for the year ended March 31, 2025 and March 31, 2024, which comprises the consolidated balance sheet, the consolidated statement of profit and loss (including other comprehensive income), the consolidated statement of changes in equity and the consolidated statement of cash flows for the year then ended, and a summary of material accounting policies and other explanatory information prepared in accordance with the Indian Accounting Standards (Ind AS) notified under Section 133 of the Companies Act read with the Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules, 2015 and other relevant provisions of the Companies Act.
Audit Committee	Audit committee of our Board
"Auditors" or "Statutory	The statutory auditors of our Company, being M/s. Bijan Ghosh & Associates,
Auditors"	Chartered Accountants
"Board of Directors" or	The board of directors of our Company. For details, see "Our Management" on page
"Board" or "our Board"	54.
"Chief Financial Officer" or "CFO"	The Chief Financial Officer of our Company, Mr. Dilip Kumar Duari
Company Secretary and	The Company Secretary and Compliance Officer of our Company, Mr. Abhijeet
Compliance Officer	Prasad
Corporate Office	144, Dakshindari Road, Sreebhumi, North 24 Parganas, Patipukur, Kolkata-700048, West Bengal, India
Directors	The directors on our Board, as may be appointed from time to time. For details, see "Our Management" on page 54.
Equity Shares	Equity shares of face value of ₹1 each of our Company
Executive Director	The Executive Director of our Company, appointed as per the Companies Act, 2013 and the SEBI LODR Regulations. For details of our Executive Directors, see "Our Management" on page 54.
Group Companies	Group companies of our Company as determined in terms of Regulation 2(1)(t) of SEBI ICDR Regulations.



TERM/ABBREVIATION	DESCRIPTION
Independent Director(s)	The non-executive, independent Directors of our Company, appointed as per the Companies Act, 2013 and the SEBI LODR Regulations. For details of our Independent Directors, see "Our Management" on page 54.
Key Managerial Personnel	Key managerial personnel of our Company determined in accordance with Regulation 2(1)(bb) of the SEBI ICDR Regulations, and as disclosed in " <i>Our Management</i> " on page 54.
Managing Director	Managing Director of our company being Mr. Jugal Kishore Bhagat
Material Subsidiary	A Subsidiary, whose income or net worth exceeds 10% of the consolidated income or net worth respectively, of the Company and its subsidiaries in the immediately preceding accounting year i.e., Financial Year 2024-25 or any other subsidiary as may be considered as "material" pursuant to Material Subsidiary Policy, framed by the Company in accordance with the SEBI LODR Regulations, being KBS Corporates Private Limited and Mehai Aqua Private Limited.
Materiality Threshold	The materiality threshold for the disclosure of outstanding material legal proceedings involving Company and its Subsidiaries, i.e. ₹ 211.29 Lakhs, adopted by the Rights Issue Committee through its resolution dated August 22, 2025, in conformity with the 'Policy for determination of materiality of events and information for disclosure to the stock exchange' framed in accordance with Regulation 30 of the SEBI LODR Regulations and adopted by our Board and above which all outstanding civil and tax proceedings involving our Company and our Subsidiaries and all outstanding proceedings in relation to violation of statutory regulations by our Company and our Subsidiaries have been disclosed in the section "Summary of Draft Letter of Offer" beginning on page 17.
"Memorandum of Association" or "Memorandum"	Memorandum of association of our Company, as amended from time to time
"Nomination and Remuneration Committee"	Nomination and remuneration committee of our Board of Directors
Non-Executive Director(s)	The non-executive Directors of our Company, appointed as per the Companies Act, 2013 and the SEBI LODR Regulations. For details of our Non-Executive Directors, see "Our Management – Board of Directors" on page 54
Promoter / Our Promoter / Promoter of the Company	The promoter of the Company being M/s. Dynamic Services & Security Limited
Promoter Group	Unless the context requires otherwise, the promoter group of our Company as determined in accordance with Regulation 2(1)(pp) of the SEBI ICDR Regulations
Registered Office	Plot No. H-394 RIICO, Sarna Dungar Amber, Industrial Area Jhotwara, Jaipur, Rajasthan, India, 302012
Rights Issue Committee	Rights Issue Committee, being the committee of our Board of Directors constituted for purposes of the Issue, consisting of Mr. Jugal Kishore Bhagat, Mrs. Rekha Devi Bhagat and Mrs. Rekha Bhagat.
Senior Management	Senior management personnel of our Company determined in accordance with Regulation 2(1)(bbbb) of the SEBI ICDR Regulations, and as disclosed in "Our Management" on page 54
Stakeholders Relationship Committee	Stakeholders Relationship Committee of our Board of Directors
Subsidiary(ies)	Subsidiaries of our Company, being Mehai Aqua Private Limited and KBS Corporates Private Limited
Unaudited Consolidated Financial Results	The limited review consolidated financial results of our Company and subsidiaries as at and for the three months ended June 30, 2025 and June 30, 2024.

### ISSUE RELATED TERMS

TERM/AB	BREVI	ATION	DESCRIPTION
Additional Shares	Rights	Equity	The Rights Equity Shares applied for or allotted under this Issue in addition to the Rights Entitlement
"Allotment" "Allotted"	or "A	allot" or	Allotment of Rights Equity Shares pursuant to the Issue



TERM/ABBREVIATION	DESCRIPTION
	The account(s) opened with the Banker(s) to the Issue, into which the Application
Allotment Account(s)	Money, with respect to successful Applicants will be transferred on the Transfer Date
(-)	in accordance with Section 40(3) of the Companies Act, 2013.
	Bank(s) which are clearing members and registered with SEBI as bankers to an issue
Allotment Account Bank(s)	and with whom the Allotment Accounts will be opened, in this case being, Kotak
7 Hothlent 7 teedunt Bunk(5)	Mahindra Bank Limited.
	The note or advice or intimation of Allotment sent to each successful Applicant who
Allotment Advice	has been or is to be Allotted the Rights Equity Shares pursuant to the Issue after
Anothent Advice	
A11 4 D 4	approval of the Basis of Allotment by the Designated Stock Exchange
Allotment Date	Date on which the Allotment is made pursuant to the Issue
Allottee(s)	Person(s) to whom the Rights Equity Shares are Allotted pursuant to the Issue
	Eligible Equity Shareholder(s) and/or Renouncee(s) who are entitled to make an
"Applicant(s)" or "Investor(s)"	application for the Rights Equity Shares pursuant to the Issue in terms of this Draft
	Letter of Offer
	Application made through submission of the Application Form or plain paper
A1:4:	application to the Designated Branch(es) of the SCSBs or online/ electronic
Application	application through the website of the SCSBs (if made available by such SCSBs)
	under the ASBA process, to subscribe to the Rights Equity Shares at the Issue Price
	Unless the context otherwise requires, an application form (including online
	application form available for submission of application through the website of the
Application Form	SCSBs (if made available by such SCSBs) under the ASBA process) used by an
1 approduces 1 erm	Applicant to make an application for the Allotment of Rights Equity Shares in the
	Issue
	Aggregate amount payable in respect of the Rights Equity Shares applied for in the
Application Money	Issue at the Issue Price
"Application Supported by	Application (whether physical or electronic) used by Applicant(s) to make an
Blocked Amount" or "ASBA"	application authorizing the SCSB to block the Application Money in a specified bank
	account maintained with the SCSB
A GD A A	An account maintained with SCSBs and as specified in the Application Form or plain
ASBA Account	paper Application, as the case may be, by the Applicant for blocking the amount
	mentioned in the Application Form or in the plain paper Application
	Collectively, SEBI circular bearing reference number
	SEBI/CFD/DIL/ASBA/1/2009/30/12 dated December 30, 2009, SEBI circular
ASBA Circulars	bearing reference number CIR/CFD/DIL/1/2011 dated April 29, 2011, SEBI ICDR
Tisbii circulais	Master Circular (to the extent it pertains to the rights issue process) and any other
	circular issued by SEBI in this regard and any subsequent circulars or notifications
	issued by SEBI in this regard
Banker to the Issue	Kotak Mahindra Bank Limited
	Agreement dated [•], entered into by and among our Company, the Registrar to the
	Issue, and the Banker to the Issue for among other things, collection of the Application
Banker to the Issue Agreement	Money from Applicants/Investors, transfer of funds to the Allotment Account, refund
	of the whole or part of the application amounts, shall on the terms and conditions
	thereof.
	The basis on which the Rights Equity Shares will be Allotted to successful applicants
Basis of Allotment	in consultation with the Designated Stock Exchange in this Issue, as described in
	"Terms of the Issue" beginning on page 63.
"Controlling Branches" or	Such branches of the SCSBs which coordinate with the Registrar to the Issue and the
"Controlling Branches of the	Stock Exchange, a list of which is available on SEBI's website, updated from time to
SCSBs"	time, or at such other website(s) as may be prescribed by the SEBI from time to time.
Demographic Details	Details of Investors including the Investor's address, PAN, DP ID, Client ID, bank
Demographic Details	account details and occupation, where applicable
Dan a sita my(i a a)	NSDL and CDSL or any other depository registered with SEBI under the Securities
Depository(ies)	and Exchange Board of India (Depositories and Participants) Regulations, 2018 as
1	amended from time to time read with the Depositories Act, 1996



TERM/ABBREVIATION	DESCRIPTION
	Such branches of the SCSBs which shall collect the Applications, used by the ASBA
Designated Branch(es)	Investors and a list of which is available on the website of SEBI and/or such other
	website(s) as may be prescribed by the SEBI from time to time
Designated Stock Exchange	BSE Limited
"Draft Letter of Offer" or	
"DLOF"	This Draft Letter of Offer dated August 22, 2025
	Equity Shareholders as on the Record Date. Please note that only those Equity
	Shareholders who have provided an Indian address to our Company are eligible to
Eligible Equity Shareholder(s)	participate in the Issue. For further details, see "Notice to Investors" and "Restrictions"
	on Purchases and Resales" beginning on pages 11 and 89, respectively
"Equity Shareholder(s)" or	
"Shareholders"	Holder(s) of the Equity Shares of our Company
Fraudulent Borrower	Fraudulent Borrower(s) as defined under Regulations 2(1)(lll) of the SEBI ICDR
	Regulations
Gross Proceeds	The gross proceeds raised through the Issue
	This issue of up to [●]* Rights Equity Shares for cash at a price of ₹[●] per Rights
	Equity Share (including a premium of ₹[•] per Rights Equity Share) aggregating up
	to ₹7,500.00* lakhs on a rights basis to the Eligible Equity Shareholders of our
T	Company in the ratio of [●] Rights Equity Share for every [●] Equity Shares held by
Issue	the Eligible Equity Shareholders on the Record Date.
	*Assuming full subscription in the Issue. Subject to finalization of the Basis of
	Allotment.
Issue Closing Date	[•]
Issue Materials	Collectively, this Draft Letter of Offer, the Letter of Offer, the Application Form, the
issue iviateriais	Rights Entitlement Letter and any other material relating to the Issue
Issue Opening Date	[•]
	The period between the Issue Opening Date and the Issue Closing Date, inclusive of
Issue Period	both days, during which Applicants/Investors can submit their Applications, in
	accordance with the SEBI ICDR Regulations
Issue Price	₹[•] per Rights Equity Share
Issue Proceeds	The gross proceeds raised through the Issue
	The issue of up to [●] Rights Equity Shares aggregating up to ₹7,500.00* lakhs
Issue Size	
issue Size	*Assuming full subscription in the Issue. Subject to finalization of the Basis of
	Allotment.
"Letter of Offer" or "LOF"	This letter of offer dated [●], filed with the Stock Exchange and SEBI
Monitoring Agency	[•]
Monitoring Agency Agreement	Agreement dated [●], between our Company and the Monitoring Agency in relation
Traintering rigency rigidement	to monitoring of Gross Proceeds
	More than one application form submitted by an Eligible Equity
	Shareholder/Renouncee in respect of the same Rights Entitlement available in their
Multiple Application Forms	demat account. However, additional applications in relation to Additional Rights
	Equity Shares with/without using additional Rights Entitlements will not be treated as
	multiple applications
Net Proceeds	Issue Proceeds less the estimated Issue related expenses. For further details, see
	"Objects of the Issue" beginning on page 43
	The renunciation of Rights Entitlements undertaken by the Investor by transferring its
	Rights Entitlements through off market transfer through a depository participant in
	accordance with the SEBI ICDR Master Circular, circulars issued by the Depositories
Off Market Renunciation	from time to time and other applicable laws.
	Eligible Equity Shareholders are requested to ensure that renunciation through off-
	market transfer is completed in such a manner that the Rights Entitlements are credited
	to the demat account of the Renouncee on or prior to the Issue Closing Date



TERM/ABBREVIATION	DESCRIPTION
On Market Renunciation	The renunciation of Rights Entitlements undertaken by the Investor by trading its Rights Entitlements over the secondary market platform of the Stock Exchange through a registered stock broker in accordance with the SEBI ICDR Master Circular, circulars issued by the Stock Exchange from time to time and other applicable laws,
Qualified Institutional Buyers or QIBs	on or before [●]  Qualified institutional buyers as defined under Regulation 2(1)(ss) of the SEBI ICDR Regulations
Record Date	Designated date for the purpose of determining the Equity Shareholders who would be eligible to apply for the Rights Equity Shares in the Issue subject to terms and conditions set out in the Issue Materials, to be decided prior to the filing of this Letter of Offer, being [•]
Refund Bank	The Banker to the Issue with whom the refund account will be opened, in this case being Kotak Mahindra Bank Limited
Registrar Agreement	Agreement dated August 22, 2025, between our Company and the Registrar to the Issue in relation to the responsibilities and obligations of the Registrar to the Issue pertaining to this Issue
"Registrar and Share Transfer Agent" or "Share Transfer Agent"	Bigshare Services Private Limited
"Registrar to the Issue" or "Registrar" or "RTI"	Integrated Registry Management Services Private Limited
Renouncee(s)	Person(s) who has/have acquired Rights Entitlements from the Eligible Equity Shareholders on renunciation in accordance with the SEBI ICDR Master Circular
Renunciation Period	The period during which the Eligible Equity Shareholders can renounce or transfer their Rights Entitlements which shall commence from the Issue Opening Date. Such period shall close on [●], in case of On Market Renunciation. Eligible Equity Shareholders are requested to ensure that renunciation through off-market transfer is completed in such a manner that the Rights Entitlements are credited to the demat account of the Renouncee on or prior to the Issue Closing Date
Rights Entitlement(s)	Number of Rights Equity Shares that an Eligible Equity Shareholder is entitled to in proportion to the number of Equity Shares held by the Eligible Equity Shareholder on the Record Date, in this case being [•] Rights Equity Share for every [•] Equity Shares held by an Eligible Equity Shareholder on the Record Date
Rights Entitlement Letter	Letter including details of Rights Entitlements of the Eligible Equity Shareholders.  The details of Rights Entitlements are also accessible on the website of our Company
Rights Equity Shares	Equity Shares of our Company to be Allotted pursuant to this Issue, on a fully paid- up basis on Allotment
Rights Equity Shareholders	Holder of the Rights Equity Shares pursuant to this Issue
SCSB(s)	Self-certified syndicate banks registered with SEBI, which acts as a banker to the Issue and which offers the facility of ASBA. A list of all SCSBs is available at www.sebi.gov.in/sebiweb/other/OtherAction.do?doRecognisedFpi=yes&intmId=34, or such other website as updated from time to time
Stock Exchange	Stock exchange where the Equity Shares are presently listed i.e. BSE
Transfer Date	The date on which the Application Money blocked in the ASBA Account will be transferred to the Allotment Account(s) in respect of successful Applications, upon finalization of the Basis of Allotment, in consultation with the Designated Stock Exchange
Wilful Defaulter	Wilful defaulter as defined under Regulation 2(1)(lll) of the SEBI ICDR Regulations
Working Days	All days on which commercial banks in Mumbai are open for business. Further, in respect of the Issue Period, working day means all days, excluding Saturdays, Sundays and public holidays, on which commercial banks in Mumbai are open for business. Furthermore, in respect of the time period between the Issue Closing Date and the listing of Equity Shares on the Stock Exchange, working day means all trading days of the Stock Exchange, excluding Sundays and bank holidays, as per circulars issued by SEBI.



### CONVENTIONAL AND GENERAL TERMS OR ABBREVIATIONS

TERM/ABBREVIATION	DESCRIPTION/ FULL FORM
"₹" or "Rs." or "Rupees" or	I. J. D.
"INR"	Indian Rupee
Aadhaar	Aadhaar card
AGM	Annual general meeting of the Shareholders of our Company
	Alternative investment funds, as defined and registered with SEBI under the
AIF(s)	Securities and Exchange Board of India (Alternative Investment Funds) Regulations,
	2012
Arbitration Act	Arbitration and Conciliation Act, 1996
"Accounting Standards"	Accounting standards issued by the ICAI
D:- EDC	Net Profit for the year attributable to owners of the Company/ weighted average
Basic EPS	number of Equity Shares outstanding during the year
"Bharatiya Nagrik Suraksha	The Dhamatica Namile Combate Combite 2022
Sanhita" or "BNSS"	The Bharatiya Nagrik Suraksha Sanhita, 2023
"Bharatiya Nyaya Sanhita" or	The Dhamatine Manner Coulds 2022
"BNS"	The Bharatiya Nyaya Sanhita, 2023
bps	Basis points. One basis point is equal to one-hundredth of a percentage point (0.01%).
BSE	BSE Limited
BSE SME	SME Platform of BSE Limited
BTA	Business Transfer Agreement
CAGR	Compounded annual growth rate
Calendar Year	Calendar year ending December 31
C-tanama I AIE	AIFs who are registered as "Category I Alternative Investment Funds" under the SEBI
Category I AIF	AIF Regulations
C-tanana LEDI-	FPIs who are registered as "Category I foreign portfolio investors" under the SEBI
Category I FPIs	FPI Regulations
CBDT	Central Board of Direct Taxes, Government of India
CCPA	Central Consumer Protection Authority
CDSL	Central Depository Services (India) Limited
CIN	Corporate identity number
Central Government	Central Government of India
Client ID	The client identification number maintained with one of the Depositories in relation
Cheft ID	to the demat account
Companies Act	Companies Act, 1956 and the Companies Act, 2013, as applicable
Companies Act, 1956	The Companies Act, 1956 along with the relevant rules made thereunder
Companies Act, 2013	The Companies Act, 2013 along with the relevant rules made thereunder
	Cost of materials consumed, purchase of stock in trade and change in inventories of
Cost of Goods Sold	finished goods/ work-in-progress/ stock in trade (excluding direct overheads and
	wages)
CrPC	Code of Criminal Procedure, 1973, as replaced by BNSS
CSR	Corporate social responsibility
Depositories Act	Depositories Act, 1996
Depository	A depository registered with SEBI under the Securities and Exchange Board of India
Depository	(Depositories and Participants) Regulations, 1996
	Net Profit for the year attributable to owners of the Company/weighted average
Diluted EPS	number of Equity Shares outstanding during the year as adjusted for effective of
	dilutive equity shares
DIN	Director identification number
"DP" or "Depository	Depository participant as defined under the Depositories Act
Participant"	
DP ID	Depository participant's identification number
DPIIT	Department for Promotion of Industry and Internal Trade, Ministry of Commerce and
	Industry (formerly Department of Industrial Policy and Promotion)
EBIT	Earnings before interest and taxes



TERM/ABBREVIATION	DESCRIPTION/ FULL FORM
	EBITDA is calculated as profit before exceptional items and tax plus finance costs,
EBITDA	depreciation and amortization expenses, excluding other income (other than other
	non-operating income)
EGM	Extraordinary General Meeting
EPS	Earnings per share
ESG	Environmental, social and governance
EUR	Euro
FDI	Foreign direct investment
FEMA	Foreign Exchange Management Act, 1999
FEMA Rules	Foreign Exchange Management (Non-debt Instruments) Rules, 2019
"Financial Year" or "Fiscal	Torigh Exchange Wanagement (Non deet instruments) Rules, 2017
Year" or "Fiscal" or "FY"	Period of 12 months ending March 31 of that particular year
FDI Policy	Consolidated Foreign Direct Investment Policy notified by DPIIT through notification dated October 28, 2020 issued by DPIIT, effective from October 15, 2020
FEMA ODI Regulations	Foreign Exchange Management (Overseas Investment) Regulations, 2022
FEMA ODI Rules	Foreign Exchange Management (Overseas Investment) Rules, 2022
FIR	First information report
FPI	Foreign portfolio investors as defined and registered under the SEBI FPI Regulations
111	Foreign venture capital investors as defined and registered under the SEBI FVCI
FVCI	Regulations
GAAP	Generally Accepted Accounting Principles in India
GBP	Great Britain Pound
GOI	Government of India
Government	Central Government and/ or the State Government, as applicable
GST	Goods and Services Tax
ICAI	Institute of Chartered Accountants of India
ICSI	Institute of Company Secretaries of India
IFRS	International Financial Reporting Standards issued by the International Accounting Standards Board
	Indian Accounting Standards as specified under section 133 of the Companies Act
Ind AS	2013 read with Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules 2015
Ind GAAP	Generally Accepted Accounting Principles in India
India	Republic of India
Income-Tax Act	Income-tax Act, 1961
IPC	Indian Penal Code, 1860, as replaced by BNS
ISIN	International Securities Identification Number
IST	Indian standard time
IT	Information technology
MCA	Ministry of Corporate Affairs, Government of India
MCLR	Marginal Cost of Funds based Lending Rate
	Marginal Cost of Funds based Lending Rate  Million
"Mn" or "mn"	
MSME	Micro, Small and Medium Enterprise
Mutual Fund	Mutual fund registered with SEBI under the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Mutual Funds) Regulations, 1996
NACH	National Automated Clearing House
NBFC	Non-banking financial company
NCLT	Hon'ble National Company Law Tribunal
NEFT	National electronic fund transfer
Net Worth	Net worth as defined under Regulation 2(1)(hh) of the SEBI ICDR Regulations, i.e., the aggregate value of the paid-up share capital and all reserves created out of the profits, securities premium account and debit or credit balance of profit and loss account, after deducting the aggregate value of the accumulated losses, deferred expenditure and miscellaneous expenditure not written off as per the audited balance sheet, but does not include reserves created out of revaluation of assets, write-back of
	depreciation and amalgamation.



Net Asset Value per Equity   Share	TERM/ABBREVIATION	DESCRIPTION/ FULL FORM
Share NR NR Non-resident corperson(s) resident outside India, as defined under the FEMA NRE Non-resident external account A person resident outside India, who is a citizen of India and shall have the same meaning as ascribed to such term in the Foreign Exchange Management (Deposit) Regulations. 2016 NRO NRO Account NRO Non-resident ordinary account NROL NRO Account NSDL National Securities Depository Limited NSE NATIONAL Account NSDL NATIONAL STATES NATIONAL		
NRE Non-resident or person(s) resident outside India, as defined under the FEMA NRE Account Non-resident external account  NRE Account Non-resident outside India, who is a citizen of India and shall have the same meaning as acreibed to such term in the Foreign Exchange Management (Deposit) Regulations, 2016  NRO NRO Account Non-resident ordinary Non-resident ordinary Non-resident ordinary Non-resident ordinary Associated Non-resident ordinary Securities Depository Limited Non-resident ordinary account NSDL National Stock Exchange of India India (O% of Deneficial interest is irrevocably held by NRIs directly or indirectly to the extent of at least 60% by NRIs including overseas trusts, in which not less than 60% of beneficial interest is irrevocably held by NRIs directly or indirectly and which was in existence on October 3, 2003 and immediately before such date had taken benefits under the general permission granted to OCBs under FEMA Overseas citizen of India PAI Price to carrings ratio PAI Price to carrin		
NRE		
NRT Account  NRI  A person resident outside India, who is a citizen of India and shall have the same meaning as ascribed to such term in the Foreign Exchange Management (Deposit) Regulations, 2016  NRO  NRO Account  NSDL  Non-resident ordinary  NSDL  Non-resident ordinary  NSDL  Non-resident ordinary  NSDL  National Securities Depository Limited  National Securities Company Limited  A company, partnership, society or other corporate body owned directly or indirectly to the extent of at least 60% by NRIs including overseas trusts, in which not less than 60% of beneficial interest is irrevocably held by NRIs directly or indirectly on the company of the securities and interest is irrevocably held by NRIs directly or indirectly and which was in existence on October 3, 2003 and immediately before such date had taken benefits under the general permission granted to OCBs under FEMA  Overseas citizen of India  PAT  PAT  Profit after tax  RBI  Reserve Bank of India  Regulation S  Regulation S, 2015  The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Issue of Capital and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015  The Securiti		
NRI A person resident outside India, who is a citizen of India and shall have the same meaning as ascribed to such term in the Foreign Exchange Management (Deposit) Regulations, 2016  NRO NRO Account Non-resident ordinary account  NSDL National Stock Exchange of India Limited  A company, partnership, society or other corporate body owned directly or indirectly to the extent of at least 60% by NRIs including overseas trusts, in which not less than 60% of Denoicitien of India Limited  A company, partnership, society or other corporate body owned directly or indirectly to the extent of at least 60% by NRIs including overseas trusts, in which not less than 60% of Denoicity or office of Corporate Body"  OCI Overseas citizen of India  OCI PER Ratio  Price to earnings ratio  Prant Profit after tax  RBI Regulation S  "Return on Net Worth" or "RoNW"  RC Registrar of Companies, Ernakulam  RC Registrar of Companies, Ernakulam  RC Registrar of Companies, Ernakulam  RC Real Securities Contracts (Regulation) Act, 1956  SCRR Securities Contracts (Regulation) Rules, 1957  SEBI AIF Regulations  The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Alternative Investment Funds) Regulations, 2012  SEBI FVCI Regulations  SEBI ICDR Regulations  The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Alternative Investment Funds) Regulations, 2012  The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Foreign Portfolio Investors) Regulations, 2019  The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Issue of Capital and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2018  The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Issue of Capital Investors) Regulations, 2019  The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015  The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015  The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015		
meaning as ascribed to such term in the Foreign Exchange Management (Deposit) Regulations, 2016  NRO Account Non-resident ordinary NRO Account National Securities Depository Limited  NSDL National Securities Depository Limited  NSE National Securities Depository Limited  National Securities Depository Limited  A company, partnership, society or other corporate body owned directly or indirectly to the extent of at least 60% by NRIs including overseas trusts, in which not less than 60% of beneficial interest is irrevocably held by NRIs directly or indirectly and which was in existence on October 3, 2003 and immediately before such date had taken benefits under the general permission granted to OCBs under FEMA  OCI PIE Ratio Price to earnings ratio  PAN Permanent account number  PAT Profit after tax  RBI Reserve Bank of India  Regulation S Recursting and the U.S. Securities Act  RReturn on Net Worth Profit for the year attributable to owners of the Company/Net Worth  RCC Regulation S Regulations S Recursting Act 1956  SCRA Securities Contracts (Regulation) Act, 1956  SCRA Securities Contracts (Regulation) Act, 1956  SCRA Securities and Exchange Board of India (Alternative Investment Funds) Regulations, 2012  SEBI AFT Regulations  SEBI FVCI Regulations  SEBI FVCI Regulations  SEBI LODR Regulations or "SEBI LISTING Regulations" or "SEBI LI	TVICE Account	
Regulations, 2016   Non-resident ordinary	NDI	•
NRO   Non-resident ordinary account	INICI	
NRO Account   Non-resident ordinary account	NDO	
NSDL   National Securities Depository Limited		
National Stock Exchange of India Limited A company, partnership, society or other corporate body owned directly or indirectly to the extent of at least 60% by NRIs including overseas trusts, in which not less than was in existence on October 3, 2003 and immediately before such date had taken benefits under the general permission granted to OCBs under FEMA OCI OVerseas citizen of India PFIE Ratio Regulation S Regulations PRESSI LODR Regulations PRESSI LODR Regulations PRESSI LODR Rater Circular SEBI LODR Master Circular SEBI Lodr Rater Circular SEBI Lodr Rat		
"OCBs" or "Overseas Corporate Body"  "Ocroprate Body"  "Overseas Corporate Body"  "PE Ratio  PE Ratio  Price to carnings ratio  Port Permanent account number  PAT Profit after tax  RBI Regulation S Regulation S Under the U.S. Securities Act  "Return on Net Worth" or "Resultion S Under the U.S. Securities Act  "Return on Net Worth" or "Resultion S Under the U.S. Securities Act  "Return on Net Worth" or "Resultion S Under the U.S. Securities Act  "Return on Net Worth" or "Registrar of Companies, Ernakulam  RTGS Real time gross settlement  SCRA Securities Contracts (Regulation) Act, 1956  SCRR Securities Contracts (Regulation) Rules, 1957  SEBI Atf Regulations  SEBI Atf Regulations  The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Alternative Investment Funds) Regulations, 2012  SEBI FVCI Regulations  SEBI FVCI Regulations  SEBI LODR Regulations  The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Foreign Portfolio Investors) Regulations, 2019  The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Issue of Capital Investors) Regulations, 2018  SEBI LODR Regulations  The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Issue of Capital Investors) Regulations, 2018  The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2018  The SEBI Lodr Regulations  "The SEBI Lodr Regulations" or "SEBI Lodr Master Circular  "SEBI Lodr Regulations" or "SEBI Listing Regulations		
"OCBs" or "Overseas Corporate Body" "Overseas cline of Body of beneficial interest is irrevocably held by NRIs directly or indirectly and which was in existence on October 3, 2003 and immediately before such date had taken benefits under the general permission granted to OCBs under FEMA  OCI  P/E Ratio	NSE	<u> </u>
OCOPOTATE BODY"  60% of beneficial interest is irrevocably held by NRIs directly or indirectly and which was in existence on October 3, 2003 and immediately before such date had taken benefits under the general permission granted to OCBs under FEMA OCI OVerseas citizen of India P/E Ratio Price to earnings ratio PAN Permanent account number PAT RBI Reserve Bank of India Regulation S Regulation S Regulation S India Regulation S Regulation S Regulation S Regulation S Regulation S India Regulation S Regulation S Regulation S India Regulation S Reserve Bank of India Regulation S Regulation S Reserve Bank of India Regulation S Resulation S Regulation S Resulation Rules, 1957 SEBI Atl The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Alternative Investment Funds) Regulations, 2012 SEBI FI Regulations The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Alternative Investment Funds) Regulations, 2012 SEBI LODR Regulations The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Foreign Portfolio Investors) Regulations, 2000 The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Issue of Capital and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2018  The SEBI LODR Master Circular SEBI LODR Regulations The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015  The SEBI master circular bearing number SEBI/HO/CFD/PoD-1/P/CIR/2024/0154 dated November 11, 2024, read with SEBI Rights Issue Circular  The SEBI master circular bearing number SEBI/HO/CFD/PoD-1/P/CIR/2025/31 dated Movember 11, 2024  The SEBI rakeover Regulations The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011  The SEBI rakeover Regulations The Securities and Exchange Board of Ind		
was in existence on October 3, 2003 and immediately before such date had taken benefits under the general permission granted to OCBs under FEMA  OCI Overseas citizen of India P/E Ratio Price to earnings ratio PAN Permanent account number PAT Profit after tax RBI Reserve Bank of India Regulation S Regulation S under the U.S. Securities Act "Return on Net Worth" or RoNW" RoC Registrar of Companies, Ernakulam RTGS Real time gross settlement SCRA Securities Contracts (Regulation) Act, 1956 SCRR Securities Contracts (Regulation) Rules, 1957 SEBI The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Alternative Investment Funds) Regulations, 2019  SEBI AFR Regulations SEBI FVCI Regulations SEBI ICDR Regulations SEBI LODR Regulations  The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Foreign Portfolio Investors) Regulations, 2019  The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Foreign Portfolio Investors) Regulations, 2019  SEBI LODR Regulations  SEBI LODR Regulations  SEBI LODR Regulations  The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Foreign Portfolio Investors) Regulations, 2019  The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Foreign Portfolio Investors) Regulations, 2019  The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Foreign Portfolio Investors) Regulations, 2019  SEBI LODR Regulations  The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Issue of Capital and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2018  The SEBI master circular bearing number SEBI/HO/CFD/PoD-1/P/CIR/2024/0154 dated November 11, 2024, read with SEBI Rights Issue Circular  The SEBI master circular bearing number SEBI/HO/CFD/PoD-1/P/CIR/2025/31 dated March 11, 2025  SEBI Rights Issue Circular  The SEBI circular bearing number SEBI/HO/CFD/PoD-1/P/CIR/2025/31 dated March 11, 2024  The SEBI circular bearing number SEBI/HO/CFD/PoD-1/P/CIR/2025/31 dated March 11, 2024  The SEBI circular bearing number SEBI/HO/CFD/PoD-1/P/CIR/2025/31 dated March 11, 2024  The SEBI circular bearing number SEBI/HO/CFD/PoD-1/P/CIR/2025/31 dated March 11, 2024  The SEBI circular bearing number SEBI/HO/CFD/PoD-1	"OCBs" or "Overseas	
was in existence on Octoor 3, 2005 and immediately before such adia had taken benefits under the general permission granted to OCBs under FEMA  OCI Overseas citizen of India P/E Ratio Price to earnings ratio PAN Permanent account number PAT Profit after tax RBI Reserve Bank of India Regulation S Regulation S Regulation S Under the U.S. Securities Act "Return on Net Worth" or "RonNw" RoC Registrar of Companies, Emakulam RTGS Real time gross settlement SCRA Securities Contracts (Regulation) Act, 1956 SCRR Securities Contracts (Regulation) Rules, 1957 SEBI Act The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Alternative Investment Funds) Regulations, 2012 SEBI FI Regulations  SEBI FI Regulations  SEBI ICDR Regulations  The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Foreign Portfolio Investors) Regulations, 2019  The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Issue of Capital and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2018  SEBI LODR Regulations  The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Issue of Capital and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2018  The SEBI LODR Regulations  The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Issue of Capital and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2018  The SEBI LODR Master Circular  "SEBI LODR Regulations" or "SEBI Lodr Regu		
OCI         Overseas citizen of India           P/E Ratio         Price to earnings ratio           PAN         Permanent account number           PAT         Profit after tax           RBI         Reserve Bank of India           Regulation S         Regulation S under the U.S. Securities Act           "Return on Net Worth" or "RoNW"         Net Profit for the year attributable to owners of the Company/Net Worth           RCC         Registrar of Companies, Ernakulam           RTGS         Real time gross settlement           SCRA         Securities Contracts (Regulation) Act, 1956           SCRR         Securities Contracts (Regulation) Rules, 1957           SEBI Act         The Securities and Exchange Board of India           SEBI AFR Regulations         The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Alternative Investment Funds) Regulations, 2012           SEBI FPI Regulations         The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Foreign Venture Capital Investors) Regulations, 2019           SEBI LODR Regulations         The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Issue of Capital and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2010           SEBI LODR Master Circular         The SEBI master circular bearing number SEBI/HO/CFD/PoD-1/P/CIR/2024/0154 dated November 11, 2024, read with SEBI Rights Issue Circular           SEBI LODR Master Circular         The SEBI master circular bearing number SEBI/HO/CFD/PoD-1/P/CIR/2025/31 dated November		
P/E Ratio Price to earnings ratio Permanent account number PAT Profit after tax  RBI Regulation S Regulation S Incompanies, Ernakulam RCC Registrar of Companies, Ernakulam RCG Registrar of Companies, Ernakulam Real time gross settlement Sceurities and Exchange Board of India RCG RCG Registrar of Companies, Ernakulam RCG		· · ·
PAN Permanent account number PAT Profit after tax RBI Regulation S Reserve Bank of India Regulation S Regulation S Under the U.S. Securities Act "Return on Net Worth" or "RoNW" ROC Registrar of Companies, Emakulam RTGS Real time gross settlement SCRA Securities Contracts (Regulation) Act, 1956 SCRR Securities Contracts (Regulation) Act, 1956 SCRR Securities Contracts (Regulation) Act, 1957 SEBI Act The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Alternative Investment Funds) Regulations SEBI AFR Regulations SEBI FPI Regulations  SEBI FPI Regulations  The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Foreign Portfolio Investors) Regulations, 2019  SEBI ICDR Regulations  The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Issue of Capital and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2018  SEBI LODR Master Circular  SEBI LODR Regulations" or "SBBI Listing Regulations" or "LODR"  SEBI LODR Master Circular  SEBI LODR Master Circular  The SEBI master circular bearing number SEBI/HO/CFD/PoD2/CIR/P/0155 dated November 11, 2024  The SEBI master circular bearing number SEBI/HO/CFD/PoD2/CIR/P/0155 dated November 11, 2025  The SEBI circular bearing number SEBI/HO/CFD/PoD2/CIR/P/0155 dated November 11, 2024  The SEBI circular bearing number SEBI/HO/CFD/PoD2/CIR/P/0155 dated November 11, 2024  The SEBI circular bearing number SEBI/HO/CFD/PoD2/CIR/P/0155 dated November 11, 2024  The SEBI circular bearing number SEBI/HO/CFD/PoD2/CIR/P/0155 dated November 11, 2024  The SEBI circular bearing number SEBI/HO/CFD/PoD2/CIR/P/0155 dated November 11, 2025  The SEBI circular bearing number SEBI/HO/CFD/PoD2/CIR/P/0155 dated November 11, 2025  The SEBI circular bearing number SEBI/HO/CFD/PoD2/CIR/P/0155 dated November 11, 2025  The SEBI circular bearing number SEBI/HO/CFD/PoD2/CIR/P/0155 dated November 11, 2025  The SEBI circular bearing number SEBI/HO/CFD/PoD2/CIR/P/0155 dated November 11, 2025  The SEBI circular bearing number SEBI/HO/CFD/PoD2/CIR/P/0155 dated November 11, 2025  The SEBI circular bearing number SEBI/HO/CFD/PoD2/CIR/P/0155 dated November 11		
PAT RBI Reserve Bank of India Regulation S Regulation S Under the U.S. Securities Act  "Return on Net Worth" or "RoNW" RCC Registrar of Companies, Ernakulam RTGS Real time gross settlement SCRA Securities Contracts (Regulation) Act, 1956 SCRR Securities Contracts (Regulation) Act, 1956 SCRR Securities Contracts (Regulation) Rules, 1957 SEBI The Securities and Exchange Board of India Act, 1992  SEBI AIF Regulations The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Alternative Investment Funds) Regulations, 2012  SEBI FVCI Regulations SEBI LODR Regulations Requirements (Regulations, 2018  SEBI LODR Regulations Regulations Requirements) Regulations, 2018  SEBI LODR Regulations Or "SEBI LODR Regulations" or "SEBI LODR Regulations" or "SEBI Loth Regulations" or "Lodor"  "SEBI LODR Master Circular SEBI Loth Regulations" or "SEBI Loth Regulations" or "Lodor"  SEBI Rights Issue Circular The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015  The SEBI Loth Regulations or "SEBI Loth Regulations" or "SEBI Loth Regulatio		<u> </u>
Regulation S Regulation S Note Worth" or RoNW" ROC Registrar of Companies, Ernakulam REGENA Securities Contracts (Regulation) Act, 1956 RCRA Securities Contracts (Regulation) Act, 1956 SCRR Securities Contracts (Regulation) Rules, 1957 SEBI Act The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Alternative Investment Funds) Regulations, 2012  SEBI FPI Regulations REBI FVCI Regulations SEBI ICDR Regulations SEBI LODR Regulations or "SEBI Lodd Regulations" or "Lodd" "SEBI LODR Master Circular SEBI LODR Master Circular SEBI Rights Issue Circular SEBI Takeover Regulations SEBI Takeover Regulations SEBI The SEGURITIES and Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 SEBI The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 SEBI LODR Master Circular SEBI LODR Regulations The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 SEBI LODR Master Circular SEBI LODR Regulations The SEBI master circular bearing number SEBI/HO/CFD/PoD-1/P/CIR/2024/0154 dated November 11, 2024, read with SEBI Rights Issue Circular SEBI LODR Master Circular SEBI LODR Master Circular The SEBI master circular bearing number SEBI/HO/CFD/PoD-1/P/CIR/2025/31 dated March 11, 2025 SEBI Takeover Regulations SEBI Takeover Regulations SEBI Takeover Regulations SEBI VCF Regulations SEBI VCF Regulations Government of a state of India Securities and Exchange Board of India (Venture Capital Funds) Regulations, 1996, as repealed and replaced by the SEBI AIF Regulations Securities and Exchange Board of India (Venture Capital Funds) Regulations, 1996, as repealed and replaced by the SEBI AIF Regulations Securities transaction tax State Government Securities and Exchange Board of India (Venture Capital Funds) Regulations, 1996, as repealed and replaced by the SEBI AIF Regulations		
Regulation S         Regulation S under the U.S. Securities Act           "Return on Net Worth" or RoNW"         Net Profit for the year attributable to owners of the Company/Net Worth           ROC         Registrar of Companies, Ernakulam           RTGS         Real time gross settlement           SCRA         Securities Contracts (Regulation) Act, 1956           SCRR         Securities Contracts (Regulation) Rules, 1957           SEBI         The Securities and Exchange Board of India           SEBI Act         The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Alternative Investment Funds) Regulations, 2012           SEBI FPI Regulations         The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Foreign Portfolio Investors) Regulations, 2019           SEBI FVCI Regulations         The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Foreign Portfolio Investors) Regulations, 2019           SEBI LODR Regulations         The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Issue of Capital and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2018           SEBI LODR Regulations         The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Issue of Capital and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2018           **SEBI LODR Regulations** or "SEBI Listing Regulations" or "Color"         The SEBI master circular bearing number SEBI/HO/CFD/PoD-1/P/CIR/2024/0154 dated November 11, 2024, read with SEBI Rights Issue Circular           **SEBI Rights Issue Circular         The SEBI master circular bearing number SEBI/HO/CFD/PoD2/CIR/P/0155 dated November 11, 2024		Profit after tax
"Return on Net Worth" or "RoNW"         Net Profit for the year attributable to owners of the Company/Net Worth           ROC         Registrar of Companies, Ernakulam           RTGS         Real time gross settlement           SCRA         Securities Contracts (Regulation) Act, 1956           SCRR         Securities Contracts (Regulation) Rules, 1957           SEBI Act         The Securities and Exchange Board of India           SEBI AIF Regulations         The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Alternative Investment Funds) Regulations, 2012           SEBI FPI Regulations         The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Foreign Portfolio Investors) Regulations, 2019           SEBI ICDR Regulations         The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Foreign Venture Capital Investors) Regulations, 2000           SEBI ICDR Master Circular         The SEBI master circular bearing number SEBI/HO/CFD/PoD-1/P/CIR/2024/0154 dated November 11, 2024, read with SEBI Rights Issue Circular           "SEBI LODR Regulations" or "SEBI Lotor Regulations" or "LoDR"         The SEBI master circular bearing number SEBI/HO/CFD/PoD2/CIR/P/0155 dated November 11, 2024           SEBI Rights Issue Circular         The SEBI master circular bearing number SEBI/HO/CFD/PoD2/CIR/P/0155 dated March 11, 2025           SEBI VCF Regulations         The SEBI circular bearing number SEBI/HO/CFD/PoD-1/P/CIR/2025/31 dated March 11, 2025           SEBI VCF Regulations         The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeo	RBI	Reserve Bank of India
RenNW" Rec C Registrar of Companies, Ernakulam RTGS Real time gross settlement SCRA Securities Contracts (Regulation) Act, 1956 SCRR Securities Contracts (Regulation) Rules, 1957 SEBI CORR Securities and Exchange Board of India (Alternative Investment Funds) Regulations, 2012 SEBI Act The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Alternative Investment Funds) Regulations, 2012 SEBI FPI Regulations SEBI FPI Regulations The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Foreign Portfolio Investors) Regulations, 2019 SEBI FPI Regulations The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Foreign Portfolio Investors) Regulations, 2019 SEBI ICDR Regulations The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Foreign Portfolio Investors) Regulations, 2000 SEBI ICDR Regulations The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Issue of Capital and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2018  SEBI LODR Master Circular "SEBI LODR Regulations" or "SEBI Lodr Regulations" or "Lodr" "SEBI Lodr Regulations" or "Lodr" The SECURITIES and Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015  The SECURITIES and Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015  The SEBI master circular bearing number SEBI/HO/CFD/PoD2/CIR/P/0155 dated November 11, 2024  The SEBI master circular bearing number SEBI/HO/CFD/PoD2/CIR/P/0155 dated November 11, 2024  The SEBI circular bearing number SEBI/HO/CFD/PoD2-1/P/CIR/2025/31 dated March 11, 2025  The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011  The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Venture Capital Funds) Regulations, 1996, as repealed and replaced by the SEBI AIF Regulations  The Securities ransaction tax  Seutities transaction tax  Seutities transaction tax	Regulation S	Regulation S under the U.S. Securities Act
ROC Registrar of Companies, Ernakulam RTGS Real time gross settlement SCRA Securities Contracts (Regulation) Act, 1956 SCRR Securities Contracts (Regulation) Rules, 1957 SEBI The Securities and Exchange Board of India SEBI Act The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Alternative Investment Funds) Regulations, 2012 SEBI FPI Regulations SEBI FPI Regulations SEBI FPI Regulations  REGUlations, 2019  SEBI ICDR Regulations  SEBI ICDR Master Circular SEBI LODR Master Circular SEBI LODR Master Circular SEBI Rights Issue Circular SEBI Rights Issue Circular SEBI Rights Issue Circular SEBI Rights Issue Circular SEBI Takeover Regulations The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 The SEBI master circular bearing number SEBI/HO/CFD/PoD-1/P/CIR/2024/0154 dated November 11, 2024, read with SEBI Rights Issue Circular SEBI LODR Master Circular SEBI LODR Master Circular The SEBI master circular bearing number SEBI/HO/CFD/PoD-1/P/CIR/2025/31 dated Moreh 11, 2024  The SEBI master circular bearing number SEBI/HO/CFD/PoD-1/P/CIR/2025/31 dated March 11, 2025 The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011  SEBI VCF Regulations The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Venture Capital Funds) Regulations, 1996, as repealed and replaced by the SEBI AIF Regulations Securities transaction tax Seurities transaction tax Seurities transaction tax	"Return on Net Worth" or	N.D. C.C. d. (C. N. W. d.
RTGS Real time gross settlement  SCRA Securities Contracts (Regulation) Act, 1956  SCRR Securities Contracts (Regulation) Rules, 1957  SEBI The Securities and Exchange Board of India SEBI Act The Securities and Exchange Board of India Act, 1992  The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Alternative Investment Funds) Regulations, 2012  SEBI FPI Regulations  SEBI FPI Regulations  SEBI FVCI Regulations  SEBI ICDR Regulations  SEBI ICDR Regulations  SEBI LODR Regulations  The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Foreign Portfolio Investors) Regulations, 2019  The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Foreign Venture Capital Investors) Regulations, 2019  The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Issue of Capital and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2018  The SEBI ICDR Master Circular  "SEBI LODR Regulations" or "SEBI Listing Regulations" or "LODR"  The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015  The SEBI master circular bearing number SEBI/HO/CFD/PoD2/CIR/P/0155 dated November 11, 2024, read with SEBI Rights Issue Circular  The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015  The SEBI circular bearing number SEBI/HO/CFD/PoD2/CIR/P/0155 dated November 11, 2024  The SEBI circular bearing number SEBI/HO/CFD/PoD2-I/P/CIR/2025/31 dated March 11, 2025  The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011  The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Venture Capital Funds) Regulations, 1996, as repealed and replaced by the SEBI AIF Regulations  The Securities transaction tax  Settle Government of a state of India	"RoNW"	Net Profit for the year attributable to owners of the Company/Net Worth
RTGS SCRA Securities Contracts (Regulation) Act, 1956 SCRR Securities Contracts (Regulation) Rules, 1957 SEBI The Securities and Exchange Board of India SEBI Act The Securities and Exchange Board of India Act, 1992 The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Alternative Investment Funds) Regulations, 2012  SEBI FPI Regulations The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Foreign Portfolio Investors) Regulations, 2019  SEBI FVCI Regulations  SEBI ICDR Regulations  SEBI ICDR Master Circular "SEBI LODR Regulations" or "SEBI Listing Regulations" or "LODR"  SEBI LODR Master Circular  SEBI Rights Issue Circular  SEBI Rights Issue Circular  SEBI Rights Issue Circular  SEBI Takeover Regulations  The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015  The SEBI circular bearing number SEBI/HO/CFD/PoD2-I/P/CIR/2025/31 dated November 11, 2024  The SEBI circular bearing number SEBI/HO/CFD/PoD2-I/P/CIR/2025/31 dated March 11, 2025  SEBI VCF Regulations  The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011  The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2015  SEBI Takeover Regulations  The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011  SEBI VCF Regulations  The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Venture Capital Funds) Regulations, 1996, as repealed and replaced by the SEBI AIF Regulations  Securities transaction tax  Securities transaction tax	RoC	Registrar of Companies, Ernakulam
SCRA Securities Contracts (Regulation) Act, 1956 SCRR Securities Contracts (Regulation) Rules, 1957 SEBI The Securities and Exchange Board of India Act, 1992 SEBI Act The Securities and Exchange Board of India Act, 1992 The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Alternative Investment Funds) Regulations, 2012 SEBI FPI Regulations The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Foreign Portfolio Investors) Regulations, 2019  SEBI FVCI Regulations The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Foreign Portfolio Investors) Regulations, 2019  SEBI ICDR Regulations The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Issue of Capital and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2018  SEBI ICDR Master Circular "SEBI LODR Regulations" or "SEBI Listing Regulations" or "LODR"  SEBI LODR Master Circular  The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Issue of Capital and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2018  The SEBI master circular bearing number SEBI/HO/CFD/PoD-1/P/CIR/2024/0154 dated November 11, 2024, read with SEBI Rights Issue Circular  The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015  The SEBI master circular bearing number SEBI/HO/CFD/PoD2/CIR/P/0155 dated November 11, 2024  SEBI Rights Issue Circular  The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011  The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Venture Capital Funds) Regulations, 1996, as repealed and replaced by the SEBI AIF Regulations  SET Securities transaction tax  Government of a state of India	RTGS	
SCRRSecurities Contracts (Regulation) Rules, 1957SEBIThe Securities and Exchange Board of IndiaSEBI ActThe Securities and Exchange Board of India Act, 1992SEBI AIF RegulationsThe Securities and Exchange Board of India (Alternative Investment Funds) Regulations, 2012SEBI FPI RegulationsThe Securities and Exchange Board of India (Foreign Portfolio Investors) Regulations, 2019SEBI FVCI RegulationsThe Securities and Exchange Board of India (Foreign Venture Capital Investors) Regulations, 2000SEBI ICDR RegulationsThe Securities and Exchange Board of India (Issue of Capital and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2018SEBI LODR Master CircularThe Securities and Exchange Board of India (Issue of Capital and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2018"SEBI LODR Regulations" or "SEBI Listing Regulations" or "LODR"The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015SEBI LODR Master CircularThe SEBI master circular bearing number SEBI/HO/CFD/PoD2/CIR/P/0155 dated November 11, 2024SEBI Rights Issue CircularThe SEBI circular bearing number SEBI/HO/CFD/PoD2/CIR/P/0155 dated November 11, 2025SEBI Takeover RegulationsThe SEBI circular bearing number SEBI/HO/CFD/CFD-PoD-1/P/CIR/2025/31 dated March 11, 2025SEBI VCF RegulationsThe Securities and Exchange Board of India (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011SEBI VCF RegulationsThe Securities and Exchange Board of India (Venture Capital Funds) Regulations, 1996, as repealed and replaced by the SEBI AIF RegulationsSTTSecurities transaction taxState GovernmentGovernment of a s	SCRA	Securities Contracts (Regulation) Act, 1956
SEBIThe Securities and Exchange Board of IndiaSEBI ActThe Securities and Exchange Board of India Act, 1992SEBI AIF RegulationsThe Securities and Exchange Board of India (Alternative Investment Funds) Regulations, 2012SEBI FPI RegulationsThe Securities and Exchange Board of India (Foreign Portfolio Investors) Regulations, 2019SEBI FVCI RegulationsThe Securities and Exchange Board of India (Foreign Venture Capital Investors) Regulations, 2000SEBI ICDR RegulationsThe Securities and Exchange Board of India (Issue of Capital and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2018SEBI LODR Master CircularThe SEBI master circular bearing number SEBI/HO/CFD/PoD-1/P/CIR/2024/0154 dated November 11, 2024, read with SEBI Rights Issue Circular"SEBI LODR Regulations" or "SEBI Lodr Regulations" or "LODR"The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015SEBI LODR Master CircularThe SEBI master circular bearing number SEBI/HO/CFD/PoD2/CIR/P/0155 dated November 11, 2024SEBI Rights Issue CircularThe SEBI circular bearing number SEBI/HO/CFD/PoD2-I/P/CIR/2025/31 dated March 11, 2025SEBI Takeover RegulationsThe Securities and Exchange Board of India (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011SEBI VCF RegulationsThe Securities and Exchange Board of India (Venture Capital Funds) Regulations, 1996, as repealed and replaced by the SEBI AIF RegulationsSTTSecurities transaction taxState GovernmentGovernment of a state of India	SCRR	
SEBI Act The Securities and Exchange Board of India Act, 1992  The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Alternative Investment Funds) Regulations, 2012  SEBI FPI Regulations  The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Foreign Portfolio Investors) Regulations, 2019  SEBI FVCI Regulations  SEBI ICDR Regulations  The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Foreign Portfolio Investors) Regulations, 2010  The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Foreign Venture Capital Investors) Regulations, 2000  SEBI ICDR Regulations  The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Issue of Capital and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2018  SEBI LODR Master Circular  "SEBI Lodr Regulations" or "SEBI Listing Regulations" or "LODR"  SEBI Lodr Regulations" or "LODR"  The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015  SEBI Rights Issue Circular  The SEBI master circular bearing number SEBI/HO/CFD/PoD2/CIR/P/0155 dated November 11, 2024  SEBI Rights Issue Circular  The SEBI circular bearing number SEBI/HO/CFD/PoD2/CIR/P/0155 dated March 11, 2025  The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011  The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Venture Capital Funds) Regulations, 1996, as repealed and replaced by the SEBI AIF Regulations  SETT Securities transaction tax  Setate Government  Government of a state of India	SEBI	
The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Alternative Investment Funds) Regulations, 2012  The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Foreign Portfolio Investors) Regulations, 2019  SEBI FVCI Regulations  The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Foreign Venture Capital Investors) Regulations, 2000  SEBI ICDR Regulations  The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Issue of Capital and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2018  SEBI ICDR Master Circular  "SEBI LODR Regulations" or "SEBI Listing Regulations" or "LODR"  SEBI LODR Master Circular  The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Issue of Capital and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2018  The Sebi master circular bearing number SEBI/HO/CFD/PoD-1/P/CIR/2024/0154 dated November 11, 2024, read with SEBI Rights Issue Circular  The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015  SEBI LODR Master Circular  The SEBI master circular bearing number SEBI/HO/CFD/PoD2/CIR/P/0155 dated November 11, 2024  SEBI Rights Issue Circular  The SEBI circular bearing number SEBI/HO/CFD/PoD-1/P/CIR/2025/31 dated March 11, 2025  SEBI Takeover Regulations  The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011  The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Venture Capital Funds) Regulations, 1996, as repealed and replaced by the SEBI AIF Regulations  SETT Securities transaction tax  Setate Government  The Securities transaction tax  Setate Government	SEBI Act	
Regulations, 2012  SEBI FPI Regulations  SEBI FVCI Regulations  The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Foreign Portfolio Investors) Regulations, 2019  SEBI ICDR Regulations  The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Foreign Venture Capital Investors) Regulations, 2000  SEBI ICDR Regulations  The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Issue of Capital and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2018  SEBI ICDR Master Circular  SEBI LODR Regulations or "SEBI Lodr Regulations" or "SEBI Listing Regulations" or "Lodr"  SEBI LODR Regulations" or "Lodr"  SEBI Lodr Master Circular  The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015  SEBI Rights Issue Circular  The SEBI master circular bearing number SEBI/HO/CFD/PoD2/CIR/P/0155 dated November 11, 2024  SEBI Rights Issue Circular  SEBI Takeover Regulations  The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011  SEBI VCF Regulations  The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Venture Capital Funds) Regulations, 1996, as repealed and replaced by the SEBI AIF Regulations  STT  Securities transaction tax  State Government  Government of a state of India		
The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Foreign Portfolio Investors) Regulations, 2019  SEBI FVCI Regulations  SEBI ICDR Regulations  The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Foreign Venture Capital Investors) Regulations, 2000  The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Issue of Capital and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2018  SEBI ICDR Master Circular  "SEBI LODR Regulations" or "SEBI Listing Regulations" or "LODR"  The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015  The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015  The SEBI master circular bearing number SEBI/HO/CFD/PoD2/CIR/P/0155 dated November 11, 2024  SEBI Rights Issue Circular  The SEBI circular bearing number SEBI/HO/CFD/PoD2/CIR/P/0155 dated March 11, 2025  SEBI Takeover Regulations  The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011  The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Venture Capital Funds) Regulations, 1996, as repealed and replaced by the SEBI AIF Regulations  SETT Securities transaction tax  State Government Government of a state of India	SEBI AIF Regulations	` ` ` ` ` ` ` ` ` ` ` ` ` ` ` ` ` ` ` `
Regulations, 2019  SEBI FVCI Regulations  SEBI ICDR Regulations  SEBI ICDR Master Circular  "SEBI LODR Regulations" or "SEBI Listing Regulations" or "LODR"  SEBI LODR Master Circular  SEBI LODR Master Circular  SEBI Lodr Master Circular  SEBI Lodr Regulations" or "SEBI Listing Regulations" or "Lodr"  SEBI Lodr Master Circular  SEBI Lodr Master Circular  SEBI Lodr Regulations" or "SEBI Listing Regulations" or "Lodr"  SEBI Lodr Master Circular  SEBI Lodr Master Circular  The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015  The SEBI master circular bearing number SEBI/HO/CFD/PoD2/CIR/P/0155 dated November 11, 2024  SEBI Rights Issue Circular  The SEBI circular bearing number SEBI/HO/CFD/PoD2/CIR/P/0155 dated November 11, 2025  SEBI Takeover Regulations  The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011  The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Venture Capital Funds) Regulations, 1996, as repealed and replaced by the SEBI AIF Regulations  STT  Securities transaction tax  State Government  Government of a state of India		
The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Foreign Venture Capital Investors) Regulations, 2000  SEBI ICDR Regulations  SEBI ICDR Master Circular  "SEBI LODR Regulations" or "SEBI Listing Regulations" or "LODR"  SEBI LODR Master Circular  SEBI LODR Master Circular  SEBI LODR Master Circular  The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Issue of Capital and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2018  The SEBI master circular bearing number SEBI/HO/CFD/PoD-1/P/CIR/2024/0154 dated November 11, 2024, read with SEBI Rights Issue Circular  The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015  The SEBI master circular bearing number SEBI/HO/CFD/PoD2/CIR/P/0155 dated November 11, 2024  The SEBI circular bearing number SEBI/HO/CFD/PoD-1/P/CIR/2025/31 dated March 11, 2025  SEBI Takeover Regulations  The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011  The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Venture Capital Funds) Regulations, 1996, as repealed and replaced by the SEBI AIF Regulations  SETT  Securities transaction tax  State Government  Government of a state of India	SEBI FPI Regulations	
Regulations, 2000  SEBI ICDR Regulations  SEBI ICDR Master Circular  "SEBI LODR Regulations" or "SEBI Listing Regulations" or "LODR"  SEBI LODR Master Circular  SEBI LODR Master Circular  SEBI LODR Master Circular  The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015  The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015  The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015  The SEBI master circular bearing number SEBI/HO/CFD/PoD2/CIR/P/0155 dated November 11, 2024  The SEBI circular bearing number SEBI/HO/CFD/PoD2-1/P/CIR/2025/31 dated March 11, 2025  The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011  The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Venture Capital Funds) Regulations, 1996, as repealed and replaced by the SEBI AIF Regulations  Securities transaction tax  State Government  Government of a state of India		
SEBI ICDR Regulations  The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Issue of Capital and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2018  The SEBI master circular bearing number SEBI/HO/CFD/PoD-1/P/CIR/2024/0154 dated November 11, 2024, read with SEBI Rights Issue Circular  "SEBI LODR Regulations" or "SEBI Listing Regulations" or "LODR"  The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015  SEBI LODR Master Circular  The SEBI master circular bearing number SEBI/HO/CFD/PoD2/CIR/P/0155 dated November 11, 2024  The SEBI circular bearing number SEBI/HO/CFD/PoD-1/P/CIR/2025/31 dated March 11, 2025  SEBI Takeover Regulations  The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011  SEBI VCF Regulations  The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Venture Capital Funds) Regulations, 1996, as repealed and replaced by the SEBI AIF Regulations  STT  Securities transaction tax  State Government  Government of a state of India	SEBI FVCI Regulations	
Requirements) Regulations, 2018  SEBI ICDR Master Circular  "SEBI LODR Regulations" or "SEBI Listing Regulations" or "LODR"  SEBI LODR Master Circular  The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015  The SEBI master circular bearing number SEBI/HO/CFD/PoD2/CIR/P/0155 dated November 11, 2024  SEBI LODR Master Circular  SEBI Rights Issue Circular  SEBI Rights Issue Circular  The SEBI master circular bearing number SEBI/HO/CFD/PoD2/CIR/P/0155 dated November 11, 2024  The SEBI circular bearing number SEBI/HO/CFD/PoD-1/P/CIR/2025/31 dated March 11, 2025  SEBI Takeover Regulations  The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011  SEBI VCF Regulations  The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Venture Capital Funds) Regulations, 1996, as repealed and replaced by the SEBI AIF Regulations  STT  Securities transaction tax  State Government  Government of a state of India		
SEBI ICDR Master Circular  "SEBI LODR Regulations" or "SEBI Listing Regulations" or "LODR"  SEBI LODR Master Circular  SEBI Lodr Master Circular  The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015  The SEBI master circular bearing number SEBI/HO/CFD/PoD2/CIR/P/0155 dated November 11, 2024  The SEBI master circular bearing number SEBI/HO/CFD/PoD2/CIR/P/0155 dated November 11, 2024  The SEBI circular bearing number SEBI/HO/CFD/PoD-1/P/CIR/2025/31 dated March 11, 2025  SEBI Takeover Regulations  The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011  SEBI VCF Regulations  The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Venture Capital Funds) Regulations, 1996, as repealed and replaced by the SEBI AIF Regulations  STT  Securities transaction tax  Government of a state of India	SEBI ICDR Regulations	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
"SEBI LODR Regulations" or "SEBI Listing Regulations" or "LODR"  SEBI Lodr Master Circular  The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015  SEBI LODR Master Circular  SEBI LODR Master Circular  SEBI Rights Issue Circular  The SEBI master circular bearing number SEBI/HO/CFD/PoD2/CIR/P/0155 dated November 11, 2024  The SEBI circular bearing number SEBI/HO/CFD/PoD-1/P/CIR/2025/31 dated March 11, 2025  SEBI Takeover Regulations  The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011  The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Venture Capital Funds) Regulations, 1996, as repealed and replaced by the SEBI AIF Regulations  STT  Securities transaction tax  State Government  Government of a state of India		· , •
"SEBI LODR Regulations" or "SEBI Listing Regulations" or "LODR"  The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015  The SEBI master circular bearing number SEBI/HO/CFD/PoD2/CIR/P/0155 dated November 11, 2024  The SEBI circular bearing number SEBI/HO/CFD/PoD2-1/P/CIR/2025/31 dated March 11, 2025  SEBI Takeover Regulations  The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011  The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Venture Capital Funds) Regulations, 1996, as repealed and replaced by the SEBI AIF Regulations  STT  Securities transaction tax  State Government  Government of a state of India	SEBI ICDR Master Circular	
"SEBI Listing Regulations" or "LODR"  SEBI LODR Master Circular  SEBI Rights Issue Circular  SEBI Takeover Regulations  SEBI VCF Regulations  STT  State Government  SEBI Listing Regulations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015  The SEBI master circular bearing number SEBI/HO/CFD/PoD2/CIR/P/0155 dated November 11, 2024  The SEBI circular bearing number SEBI/HO/CFD/CFD-PoD-1/P/CIR/2025/31 dated March 11, 2025  The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011  The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Venture Capital Funds) Regulations, 1996, as repealed and replaced by the SEBI AIF Regulations  State Government  Government of a state of India	"SERLIODE Dogulations"	uated Provenium 11, 2024, read with SED1 Rights Issue Circular
"LODR"  Requirements) Regulations, 2015  SEBI LODR Master Circular  SEBI Rights Issue Circular  SEBI Takeover Regulations  The SEBI circular bearing number SEBI/HO/CFD/PoD-1/P/CIR/2025/31 dated March 11, 2025  SEBI Takeover Regulations  The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011  SEBI VCF Regulations  The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Venture Capital Funds) Regulations, 1996, as repealed and replaced by the SEBI AIF Regulations  STT  Securities transaction tax  State Government  Government of a state of India		The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure
SEBI LODR Master Circular  SEBI Rights Issue Circular  SEBI Takeover Regulations  SEBI VCF Regulations  SEBI VCF Regulations  STT  State Government  The SEBI master circular bearing number SEBI/HO/CFD/PoD2/CIR/P/0155 dated November 11, 2024  The SEBI circular bearing number SEBI/HO/CFD/CFD-PoD-1/P/CIR/2025/31 dated March 11, 2025  The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011  The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Venture Capital Funds) Regulations, 1996, as repealed and replaced by the SEBI AIF Regulations  Securities transaction tax  State Government  Government of a state of India		, , ,
SEBI LODR Master Circular  November 11, 2024  The SEBI circular bearing number SEBI/HO/CFD/CFD-PoD-1/P/CIR/2025/31 dated March 11, 2025  SEBI Takeover Regulations  The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011  SEBI VCF Regulations  The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Venture Capital Funds) Regulations, 1996, as repealed and replaced by the SEBI AIF Regulations  STT  Securities transaction tax  State Government  Government of a state of India	"LODR"	
SEBI Rights Issue Circular  SEBI Rights Issue Circular  SEBI Takeover Regulations  SEBI VCF Regulations  STT  Securities and Exchange Board of India (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011  The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Venture Capital Funds) Regulations, 1996, as repealed and replaced by the SEBI AIF Regulations  Securities transaction tax  State Government  Securities Securities and Exchange Board of India (Venture Capital Funds) Regulations, 1996, as repealed and replaced by the SEBI AIF Regulations  Securities transaction tax  State Government  Government of a state of India	SEBI LODR Master Circular	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
SEBI Rights issue Circular  March 11, 2025  SEBI Takeover Regulations  The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011  SEBI VCF Regulations  The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Venture Capital Funds) Regulations, 1996, as repealed and replaced by the SEBI AIF Regulations  STT  Securities transaction tax  State Government  Government of a state of India		
SEBI Takeover Regulations  The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011  SEBI VCF Regulations  The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Venture Capital Funds) Regulations, 1996, as repealed and replaced by the SEBI AIF Regulations  STT  Securities transaction tax  State Government  Government of a state of India	SEBI Rights Issue Circular	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Takeover Regulations Takeovers) Regulations, 2011  SEBI VCF Regulations The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Venture Capital Funds) Regulations, 1996, as repealed and replaced by the SEBI AIF Regulations  STT Securities transaction tax  State Government Government of a state of India		
SEBI VCF Regulations  The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Venture Capital Funds) Regulations, 1996, as repealed and replaced by the SEBI AIF Regulations  STT  Securities transaction tax  State Government  Government of a state of India	SEBI Takeover Regulations	
SEBI VCF Regulations  1996, as repealed and replaced by the SEBI AIF Regulations  STT Securities transaction tax  State Government Government of a state of India		
STT Securities transaction tax State Government Government of a state of India	SFRI VCF Regulations	
State Government Government of a state of India		
TM Trademark	State Government	Government of a state of India
i de la companya de	TM	Trademark



TERM/ABBREVIATION	DESCRIPTION/ FULL FORM			
UPI	Unified Payment Interface			
USD	United States Dollar			
"U.S." or "USA" or "United	United States of America, its territories or possessions, any state of the United States,			
States"	and the District of Columbia			
US GAAP	Generally accepted accounting principles in the U.S.			
U.S. Securities Act	U.S. Securities Act of 1933, as amended.			
VCFs	Venture Capital Funds as defined in and registered with SEBI under the SEBI VCF			
VCI'S	Regulations or the SEBI AIF Regulations, as the case may be			

#### INDUSTRY RELATED TERMS

TERM/ABBREVIATION	DESCRIPTION/ FULL FORM					
Capex	Capital Expenditure					
Cash Flow	The total amount of money being transferred in and out of a business, especially as it					
Cash Flow	relates to operating, investing, and financing activities.					
CC	Cash Credit					
EPC	Engineering, Procurement, and Construction					
IT	Information Technology					
Term Loan	A type of borrowing with a specified repayment schedule and fixed or floating interest					
Term Loan	rate.					
Working Capital	The capital used in day-to-day operations					
PDW	Packaged Drinking Water					
CFA & Transportation services	Services towards clearing & forwarding and transportation services related to					
	distribution of PDW.					

The words and expressions used but not defined in this Draft Letter of Offer will have the same meaning as assigned to such terms under the Companies Act, the SEBI (ICDR) Regulations, the SCRA, the Depositories Act and the rules and regulations made thereunder.



#### **NOTICE TO INVESTORS**

The distribution of the Draft Letter of Offer, the Letter of Offer, Application Form and Rights Entitlement Letter and any other offering material (collectively, the "Issue Materials") and issue of Rights Entitlement as well as Rights Equity Shares to persons in certain jurisdictions outside India may be restricted by legal requirements prevailing in those jurisdictions. Persons into whose possession the Draft Letter of Offer, this Letter of Offer, the Rights Entitlement Letter or Application Form may come or who receive Rights Entitlement and propose to renounce or apply for Rights Equity Shares in the Issue are required to inform themselves about and observe such restrictions. For more details, see "Restrictions on Purchases and Resales" beginning on page 89.

Pursuant to the requirements of the SEBI ICDR Regulations and other applicable laws, the Rights Entitlements will be credited to the demat account of the Eligible Equity Shareholders who are Equity Shareholders as on the Record Date, however, the Issue Materials will be sent/ dispatched only to such Eligible Equity Shareholders who have provided an Indian address to our Company and only such Eligible Equity Shareholders are permitted to participate in the Issue. In case such Eligible Equity Shareholders, have provided their valid e-mail address to our Company, the Issue Materials will be sent only to their valid e- mail address and in case such Eligible Equity Shareholders have not provided their valid e-mail address, then the Issue Materials will be physically dispatched, on a reasonable effort basis, to the Indian addresses provided by them. Those overseas Eligible Equity Shareholders, who do not update our records with their Indian address or the address of their duly authorised representative in India, prior to the date on which we propose to dispatch the Issue Materials, shall not be sent any of the Issue Materials.

The credit of Rights Entitlement does not constitute an offer, invitation to offer or solicitation for participation in the Issue, whether directly or indirectly, and only dispatch of the Issue Material shall constitute an offer, invitation or solicitation for participation in the Issue in accordance with the terms of the Issue Material. Further, receipt of the Issue Materials (including by way of electronic means) will not constitute an offer, invitation to or solicitation by anyone in (i) the United States or (ii) any jurisdiction or in any circumstances in which such an offer, invitation or solicitation is unlawful or not authorized or to any person to whom it is unlawful to make such an offer, invitation or solicitation. In those circumstances, the Draft Letter of Offer, the Letter of Offer and any other Issue Materials must be treated as sent for information only and should not be acted upon for subscription to Rights Equity Shares and should not be copied or re-distributed, in part or full. Accordingly, persons receiving a copy of the Issue Materials should not distribute or send the Issue Materials in or into any jurisdiction where to do so, would or might contravene local securities laws or regulations, or would subject our Company or its affiliates to any filing or registration requirement (other than in India). If Issue Material is received by any person in any such jurisdiction or the United States, they must not seek to subscribe to the Rights Equity Shares. For more details, see "Restrictions on Purchases and Resales" beginning on page 89.

Investors can also access the Draft Letter of Offer, this Letter of Offer, and the Application Form from the websites of our Company, the Registrar, and the Stock Exchange.

Our Company, and the Registrar will not be liable for non-dispatch of physical copies of Issue materials, including the Draft Letter of Offer, this Letter of Offer, the Rights Entitlement Letter and the Application Form, in the event the Issue Materials have been sent on the registered email addresses of such Eligible Equity Shareholders, available with the Registrar in their records.

No action has been or will be taken to permit the Issue in any jurisdiction where action would be required for that purpose, except that this Draft Letter of Offer is being filed with the Stock Exchange. Accordingly, the Rights Equity Shares may not be offered or sold, directly or indirectly, and the Issue Materials may not be distributed, in whole or in part, in (i) the United States, or (ii) any jurisdiction other than India except in accordance with legal requirements applicable in such jurisdiction.

Any person who purchases or renounces the Rights Entitlements or makes an application to acquire the Rights Equity Shares will be deemed to have declared, represented, warranted and agreed that such person is outside the United States and is eligible to subscribe and authorized to purchase or sell the Rights Entitlements or acquire Rights Equity Shares in compliance with all applicable laws and regulations prevailing in such person's jurisdiction and India, without requirement for our Company or our affiliates to make any filing or registration (other than in India). In addition, each purchaser or seller of Rights Entitlements and the Rights Equity Shares will be deemed to make the representations, warranties, acknowledgments and agreements set forth in the "Restrictions on Purchases and Resales" section beginning on page 89.

Our Company, in consultation with the Registrar, reserves the right to treat as invalid any Application Form which: (i) appears to our Company or its agents to have been executed in, electronically transmitted from or dispatched from the United States or any other jurisdiction where the offer and sale of the Rights Equity Shares is not permitted under laws of such jurisdictions; (ii) does not include the relevant certifications set out in the Application Form, including to the effect



that the person submitting the Application Form is outside the United States and such person is eligible to subscribe for the Rights Equity Shares under applicable securities laws and is complying with laws of jurisdictions applicable to such person in connection with this Issue; or (iii) where either a registered Indian address is not provided; or (iv) where our Company believes acceptance of such Application Form may infringe applicable legal or regulatory requirements; and our Company shall not be bound to issue or allot any Rights Equity Shares in respect of any such Application Form.

Neither the receipt of this Draft Letter of Offer nor any sale of Rights Equity Shares hereunder, shall, under any circumstances, create any implication that there has been no change in our Company's affairs from the date hereof or the date of such information or that the information contained herein is correct as at any time subsequent to the date of this Draft Letter of Offer or the date of such information. The contents of this Draft Letter of Offer should not be construed as legal, tax, business, financial or investment advice. Prospective investors may be subject to adverse foreign, state or local tax or legal consequences as a result of the offer of Rights Equity Shares or Rights Entitlements. As a result, each investor should consult its own counsel, business advisor and tax advisor as to the legal, business, tax and related matters concerning the offer of the Rights Equity Shares or Rights Entitlements. In addition, our Company is not making any representation to any offeree or purchaser of the Rights Equity Shares regarding the legality of an investment in the Rights Entitlements or the Rights Equity Shares by such offeree or purchaser under any applicable laws or regulations.

Investors are advised to make their independent investigations and ensure that the number of Rights Equity Shares applied for do not exceed the applicable limits under laws or regulations.

The Rights Entitlements and the Rights Equity Shares have not been approved or disapproved by any regulatory authority, nor has any regulatory authority passed upon or endorsed the merits of the offering of the Rights Entitlements, the Rights Equity Shares or the accuracy or adequacy of this Draft Letter of Offer. Any representation to the contrary is a criminal offence in certain jurisdictions.

The Issue Materials are supplied to you solely for your information and may not be reproduced, redistributed or passed on, directly or indirectly, to any other person or published, in whole or in part, for any purpose.



#### NO OFFER IN THE UNITED STATES

THE RIGHTS ENTITLEMENTS AND THE RIGHTS EQUITY SHARES HAVE NOT BEEN, AND WILL NOT BE, REGISTERED UNDER THE UNITED STATES SECURITIES ACT OF 1933, AS AMENDED (THE "U.S. SECURITIES ACT") AND MAY NOT BE OFFERED OR SOLD WITHIN THE UNITED STATES, EXCEPT PURSUANT TO AN EXEMPTION FROM, OR IN A TRANSACTION NOT SUBJECT TO, THE REGISTRATION REQUIREMENTS OF THE U.S. SECURITIES ACT AND APPLICABLE STATE SECURITIES LAWS. ACCORDINGLY, THE RIGHTS EQUITY SHARES ARE ONLY BEING OFFERED AND SOLD IN "OFFSHORE TRANSACTIONS" AS DEFINED IN, AND IN RELIANCE ON, REGULATION S UNDER THE U.S. SECURITIES ACT TO ELIGIBLE EQUITY SHAREHOLDERS, LOCATED IN JURISDICTIONS WHERE SUCH OFFER AND SALE IS PERMITTED UNDER THE LAWS OF SUCH JURISDICTIONS. THE OFFERING TO WHICH THIS DRAFT LETTER OF OFFER RELATES IS NOT, AND UNDER NO CIRCUMSTANCES IS TO BE CONSTRUED AS, AN OFFERING OF ANY RIGHTS ENTITLEMENTS OR RIGHTS EQUITY SHARES FOR SALE IN THE UNITED STATES OR AS A SOLICITATION THEREIN OF AN OFFER TO BUY ANY OF THE SAID SECURITIES. ACCORDINGLY, YOU SHOULD NOT FORWARD OR TRANSMIT THIS DRAFT LETTER OF OFFER INTO THE UNITED STATES AT ANY TIME.

Neither our Company, nor any person acting on behalf of our Company, will accept a subscription or renunciation from any person, or the agent of any person, who appears to be, or who our Company, or any person acting on behalf of our Company, has reason to believe is, in the United States when the buy order is made. No Application Form should be postmarked in the United States or otherwise dispatched from the United States or any other jurisdiction where it would be illegal to make an offer under this Draft Letter of Offer or where any action would be required to be taken to permit the Issue. Our Company is undertaking this Issue on a rights basis to the Eligible Equity Shareholders, and will dispatch this Draft Letter of Offer and Application Form only to Eligible Equity Shareholders, who have provided an Indian address to our Company. Any person who purchases or sells Rights Entitlements or makes an application for Rights Equity Shares will be deemed to have represented, warranted and agreed, by accepting the delivery of this Draft Letter of Offer, that it is not and that at the time of subscribing for the Rights Equity Shares or the purchase or sale of Rights Entitlements, it will not be, in the United States and is authorized to purchase or sell the Rights Entitlement and subscribe to the Rights Equity Shares in compliance with all applicable laws and regulations.

The Rights Entitlements and the Rights Equity Shares have not been approved or disapproved by the U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission, any U.S. federal or state securities commission or any other regulatory authority, nor have any of the foregoing authorities passed upon or endorsed the merits of the offering of the Rights Entitlements, the Rights Equity Shares or the accuracy or adequacy of this Draft Letter of Offer. Any representation to the contrary is a criminal offence in the United States.

In making an investment decision, investors must rely on their own examination of our Company and the terms of the Issue, including the merits and risks involved.



#### PRESENTATION OF FINANCIAL INFORMATION AND OTHER INFORMATION

#### **Certain Conventions**

Unless otherwise specified or the context otherwise requires, all references in this Draft Letter of Offer to (i) the 'US' or 'U.S.' or the 'United States' are to the United States of America, its territories and possessions, any state of the United States, and the District of Columbia; (ii) 'India' are to the Republic of India and its territories and possessions; and (iii) the 'Government' or 'GoI' or the 'Central Government' or the 'State Government' are to the Government of India, Central or State, as applicable.

Unless otherwise specified, any time mentioned in this Draft Letter of Offer is in IST. Unless indicated otherwise, all references to a year in this Draft Letter of Offer are to a Calendar Year. Unless stated otherwise, all references to page numbers in this Draft Letter of Offer are to the page numbers of this Draft Letter of Offer. In this Draft Letter of Offer, references to the singular also refer to the plural and one gender also refers to any other gender, where applicable.

#### **Financial Data**

Unless stated otherwise, or unless the context requires otherwise, the financial data in this Draft Letter of Offer is derived from the Audited Consolidated Financial Statements for the financial year ended March 31, 2025 and March 31, 2024 and Unaudited Consolidated Financial Results for three months ended June 30, 2025 along with Unaudited Consolidated Financial Results for the three months period ending June 30, 2024. The FY 2024-25 and FY 2023-24 Audited Consolidated Statements were audited by our Statutory Auditor and the Unaudited Consolidated Financial Results and the Unaudited Standalone Financial Results for three months ended June 30, 2025 along with the three months period ending June 30, 2024 were reviewed by our Statutory Auditor. Our Company's Financial Year commences on April 1 of each Calendar Year and ends on March 31 of the following Calendar Year. Unless otherwise stated, references in this Draft Letter of Offer to a particular 'Financial Year' or 'Fiscal Year' or 'Fiscal' are to the financial year ended March 31 of that year. For details of the financial statements, see "Financial Statements" beginning on page 57. Financial information for three months period ended June 30, 2025 and June 30, 2024 is not indicative of our future operating results and are not comparable with our annual financial information.

Our Company prepares its financial statements in accordance with Ind AS, Companies Act and other applicable statutory and/or regulatory requirements. Our Company publishes its financial statements in Indian Rupees. Any reliance by persons not familiar with Indian accounting practices on the financial disclosures presented in this Draft Letter of Offer should accordingly be limited.

In this Draft Letter of Offer, any discrepancies in any table between the total and the sums of the amounts listed are due to rounding off, and unless otherwise specified, all financial numbers in parenthesis represent negative figures. All figures in decimals have been rounded off to the second decimal and all the percentage figures have been rounded off to two decimal places. Further, any figures sourced from third-party industry sources may be rounded off to other than two decimal points to conform to their respective sources.

Unless stated otherwise, throughout this Draft Letter of Offer, all figures have been expressed in Rupees, in lakhs.

#### **Non-GAAP Measures**

We have included certain non-GAAP financial measures and certain other statistical information relating to our operations and financial performance (collectively "Non-GAAP Financial Measures", and each, a "Non-GAAP Financial Measure") in this Draft Letter of Offer, which are Net Worth, Return on Net Worth, Net Asset Value per Equity Share, EBITDA, Adjusted EBITDA and Adjusted EBITDA Margin. These Non-GAAP Financial Measures are not required by or presented in accordance with Ind AS. We compute and disclose such Non-GAAP Financial Measures and such other statistical information relating to our operations and financial performance as we consider such information to be useful measures of our business and financial performance, and because such measures are frequently used by securities analysts, investors and others to evaluate the operational performance of other companies in our industry. Further, these Non-GAAP Financial Measures are not a measurement of our financial performance or liquidity under Ind AS, GAAP, IFRS or US GAAP and should not be considered in isolation or construed as an alternative to cash flows, profit/ (loss) for the years/ period or any other measure of financial performance or as an indicator of our operating performance, liquidity, profitability or cash flows generated by operating, investing or financing activities derived in accordance with Ind AS, GAAP, IFRS or US GAAP. Other companies may calculate these Non-GAAP Financial Measures differently from us, limiting its usefulness as a comparative measure. However, these Non-GAAP Financial Measures may not be computed on the basis of any standard methodology that is applicable across the industry and therefore may not be comparable to financial measures and statistical information of similar nomenclature that may be computed and presented by other companies. Accordingly, such



Non-GAAP Financial Measures have important limitations as analytical tools, and you should not consider them in isolation or as substitutes for analysis of our financial position or results of operations as reported under GAAP.

#### **Currency of Presentation**

#### All references to

- 'INR', '₹', 'Indian Rupees' and 'Rupees' are to the legal currency of the Republic of India; and
- 'US\$', 'USD', '\$' and 'U.S. dollars' are to the legal currency of the United States of America.

#### Please note:

- One billion is equal to 100,00,00,000 or 10,000 lakhs;
- One million is equal to 10,00,000 or 10 lakhs;
- One crore is equal to 1,00,00,000 or 10 million or 100 lakhs; and
- One lakh is equal to 1,00,000.

#### **Conversion Rates for Foreign Currency:**

The conversion rate for the following foreign currencies are as follows:

(in ₹)

Sr. No.	Currency	As of June 30, 2025	As of March 31, 2025 <sup>1</sup>	As of March 31, 2024 <sup>2</sup>
1.	1 USD	85.54	85.58	83.37

Source: www.fbil.org.in

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> The previous working day being March 28, 2025, not being a public holiday, has been considered.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> The previous working day being March 28, 2024, not being a public holiday, has been considered.



#### FORWARD LOOKING STATEMENT

Certain statements contained in this Draft Letter of Offer that are not statements of historical fact constitute 'forward-looking statements'. Investors can generally identify forward-looking statements by terminology such as 'aim', 'anticipate', 'believe', 'continue', 'can', 'could', 'estimate', 'expect', 'expected to', 'intend', 'is likely', 'may', 'objective', 'plan', 'potential', 'project', 'pursue', 'shall', 'should', 'will', 'would', or other words or phrases of similar import. Similarly, statements that describe the strategies, objectives, plans or goals of our Company are also forward-looking statements. However, these are not the exclusive means of identifying forward-looking statements.

All statements regarding our Company's expected financial conditions, result of operations, business plans and prospects are forward-looking statements. These forward-looking statements include statements as to our Company's business strategy, planned projects, revenue and profitability (including, without limitation, any financial or operating projections or forecasts), new business and other matters discussed in this Draft Letter of Offer that are not historical facts. These forward-looking statements contained in this Draft Letter of Offer (whether made by our Company or any third party), are predictions and involve known and unknown risks, uncertainties, assumptions and other factors that may cause the actual results, performance or achievements of our Company to be materially different from any future results, performance or achievements expressed or implied by such forward-looking statements or other projections. All forward-looking statements are subject to risks, uncertainties and assumptions about our Company that could cause actual results to differ materially from those contemplated by the relevant forward-looking statement. Important factors that could cause actual results to differ materially from our Company's expectations include, among others:

- Any adverse outcome in litigation proceedings in which our Company is involved;
- Non-compliance with certain financial covenants of the financing and debt facilities availed by our Company;
- Any unforeseen situation / event having negative impact on the capital market;
- Any disruption in our sources of funding or increase in costs of funding;
- Our ability to obtain certain approvals and licenses;
- Engagement in a highly competitive business and a failure to effectively compete;
- Our ability to manage our operations at our current size or to manage any future growth effectively;
- · General, political, economic, social and business conditions in India and other global markets; and
- Dependence on a number of key management personnel and senior management personnel and our ability to attract and retain qualified personnel.

Additional factors that could cause actual results, performance or achievements to differ materially include, but are not limited to, those discussed in the sections entitled "*Risk Factors*" beginning on pages 19.

The forward-looking statements contained in this Draft Letter of Offer are based on the beliefs of our Company's management, as well as the assumptions made by, and information currently available to, the management of our Company. Whilst our Company believes that the expectations reflected in such forward-looking statements are reasonable at this time, it cannot assure investors that such expectations will prove to be correct. Given these uncertainties, Investors are cautioned not to place undue reliance on such forward-looking statements. In any event, these statements speak only as of the date of this Draft Letter of Offer or the respective dates indicated in this Draft Letter of Offer, and our Company undertakes no obligation to update or revise any of them, whether as a result of new information, future events or otherwise. If any of these risks and uncertainties materialise, or if any of our Company's underlying assumptions prove to be incorrect, the actual results of operations or financial condition of our Company could differ materially from that described herein as anticipated, believed, estimated or expected. All subsequent forward-looking statements attributable to our Company are expressly qualified in their entirety by reference to these cautionary statements.

In accordance with SEBI and Stock Exchange requirements, our Company will ensure that the Eligible Equity Shareholders are informed of material developments until the time of the grant of listing and trading permissions for the Rights Equity Shares by the Stock Exchange.



#### SUMMARY OF DRAFT LETTER OF OFFER

The following is a general summary of certain disclosures included in this Draft Letter of Offer and is not exhaustive, nor does it purport to contain a summary of all the disclosures in this Draft Letter of Offer or all details relevant to prospective Investors.

#### (A) PRIMARY BUSINESS OF THE COMPANY

Our Company is engaged in the business of trading of electronic and other products and engaged in providing various services in relation to IT, EPC, development, modernization, and upgradation projects.

Our Company is engaged in the business of trading through two primary channels, wholesale and retail. In its retail segment, our Company sells a range of electronic products, including mobile phones, mobile accessories, and audio accessories, directly to end consumers through three physical stores located in West Bengal and one in Bihar. In its wholesale segment, our Company supplies electronic and other items such as mobile phones, accessories etc., and PET preforms in bulk under a B2B model.

In addition to our trading operations, our Company is engaged in providing software maintenance and other IT services, such as PAN validation and SMS analysis etc. Our Company also provides EPC services for solar street light systems, covering the complete scope of design, supply, installation, testing, commissioning, and maintenance. Further, we undertake development, modernization, and upgradation projects in the field of electrical infrastructure, including planning, designing, construction, and commissioning activities. Our Company is also engaged in the sinking and continuation work of deep tubewells and undertakes other construction-related projects, such as the renovation of existing premises.

As on the date of this DLOF, our Company has two subsidiaries, namely: (i) KBS Corporates Private Limited, which is engaged in the trading of medicines in both retail and wholesale segments; and (ii) Mehai Aqua Private Limited, which is engaged in the manufacturing of Packaged Drinking Water for supplying to Indian Railway Catering and Tourism Corporation (IRCTC).

### (B) INTENTION AND EXTENT OF PARTICIPATION IN THE ISSUE BY OUR PROMOTERS AND PROMOTER GROUP:

Our Promoter has confirmed that they will (i) subscribe to the minimum extent of 30% (Thirty per cent) of its Rights Entitlements in the Issue; and (ii) in case of undersubscription in the Rights Issue, it will subscribe to Rights Equity Shares, to the extent of undersubscription, subject to the aggregate shareholding of our Promoter and Promoter Group being compliant with the minimum public shareholding requirements under the Securities Contracts (Regulation) Rules, 1957 and the SEBI LODR Regulations.

The acquisition of Rights Equity Shares by our Promoter and the subscription on account of un-subscribed portion, made by Promoter shall be made subject to such subscription not resulting in the minimum public shareholding of our Company falling below the level prescribed in Regulation 38 of the LODR. Our Company is in compliance with Regulation 38 of the SEBI Listing Regulations and will continue to comply with the minimum public shareholding requirements pursuant to the Rights Issue.

#### (C) WILFUL DEFAULTER OR A FRAUDULENT BORROWER:

Neither our Company, nor our Promoter or Directors are a Willful Defaulter or a Fraudulent Borrower.



### (D) SUMMARY OF MATERIAL OUTSTANDING LITIGATIONS:

A summary of outstanding legal proceedings involving our Company and our Subsidiaries as on the date of this Draft Letter of Offer is set forth in the table below:

Nature of Cases	Proceedings involving criminal liability	Proceedings before regulatory authorities involving material violations of statutory regulations	Matters involving economic offences where proceedings have been initiated	Other pending matters which, if they result in an adverse outcome, would materially and adversely affect the operations or the financial position	Aggregate amount involved (₹ in lakh)*
By our Company	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	NIL
Against our Company	3	Nil	Nil	Nil	30.00
By our Subsidiaries	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	NIL
Against our Subsidiaries	21	Nil	Nil	Nil	254.00

<sup>\*</sup>To the extent quantifiable



#### **SECTION II: RISK FACTORS**

An investment in equity shares involves a high degree of risk. You should carefully consider all the information in this Draft Letter of Offer, including the risks and uncertainties described below, before making an investment in our Equity Shares. This section should be read together with "Financial Statements" on page 57.

The risks and uncertainties described below are not the only risks that we currently face. Additional risks and uncertainties not presently known to us or that we currently believe to be immaterial may also adversely affect our business, financial condition, results of operations and cash flows. If any or some combination of the following risks, or other risks that are not currently known or believed to be adverse, actually occur, our business, financial condition and results of operations could suffer, the trading price of, and the value of your investment in, our Equity Shares could decline and you may lose all or part of your investment.

This Draft Letter of Offer also contains forward-looking statements that involve risks, assumptions, estimates and uncertainties. Our actual results could differ materially from those anticipated in these forward-looking statements as a result of certain factors, including the considerations described below and elsewhere in this Draft Letter of Offer.

Unless specified or quantified in the relevant risk factors below, we are not in a position to quantify the financial or other implications of any of the risks described in this section. In this section, unless the context otherwise indicates or implies, "we", "us" and "our" refer to our Company together with our Subsidiaries.

#### RISKS MATERIAL TO OUR COMPANY AND ITS BUSINESS

 If we fail to acquire new customers/clients or fail to do so in a cost-effective manner, we may not be able to increase revenue or maintain profitability.

Our consolidated revenue from operations has grown from ₹1,491.02 Lakhs in FY 2023-24 to ₹11,946.24 Lakhs in FY 2024-25. However, we cannot assure you that our historical growth rates will be sustainable or achieved at all in the future. If we fail to acquire new customers/clients, or fail to do so in a cost-effective manner, we may not be able to increase our revenue or maintain profitability.

We operate in a competitive and fast-evolving sector. Our growth depends on acquiring new clients and innovating at scale, but there are significant challenges. Rising competition has increased the cost of client acquisition in some segments of our market, and there's a risk that these expenses may outweigh the returns.

While expanding our client base is crucial, if our marketing and sales efforts do not yield the expected results, we could end up with higher costs that do not translate into proportional revenue gains. This imbalance could negatively impact our profitability. Balancing the cost of acquiring new clients with the returns they generate is essential. If we cannot do so effectively, our revenue growth may stagnate, and our profitability could suffer, despite our efforts to innovate and deliver high-quality services.

2. We have significant working capital requirements, and the objects of the Issue include funding working capital requirements of our Company, which is based on certain assumptions and estimates. Any failure in arranging adequate working capital for our operations may adversely affect our business, results of operations, cash flows and financial conditions.

The Objects of the Issue include funding working capital requirements of our Company, which is based on management estimates and certain assumptions. For more information in relation to such management estimates and assumptions, see "Objects of the Issue" beginning on page 43.

Our business requires significant working capital, including in connection with our trading operations. The actual amount of our future working capital requirements may differ from estimates as a result of, among other factors, unanticipated expenses, fluctuations in raw material prices, economic conditions, growth in revenue, changes in the terms of our financing arrangements, changes in the credit terms of customers and suppliers, inventory fluctuations, additional market developments. Our sources of additional financing, required to meet our working capital needs, may include the incurrence of debt in the form of additional working capital limits, the issue of equity or debt securities or a combination of both. If we decide to raise additional funds through the incurrence of debt, our interest and debt repayment obligations will increase, which may have a significant effect on our profitability and cash flows. We may also become subject to additional covenants, which could limit our ability to access cash flows from operations and undertake certain types of transactions.



Our working capital requirements may increase if the payment terms include reduced advance payments or longer payment schedules. These factors may result, or have resulted, in increases in the amount of our receivables and short-term borrowings. Continued increases in our working capital requirements may have an adverse effect on our financial condition and results of operations.

While we believe that our internal accruals will be sufficient to address our working capital requirements, we cannot assure you that we will continue to generate sufficient internal accruals and / or be able to raise adequate working capital from lenders to address our future needs. Our inability to meet our present working capital requirements or our enhanced working capital requirements will have an adverse impact on our results of operation, business and financial condition.

3. We had negative cash flow in recent fiscals, details of which are given below. Sustained negative cash flow could adversely impact our business, financial condition and results of operations.

The detailed break up of cash flows is summarized in below mentioned table and we have reported negative cash flow in certain financial years:

(₹ in Lakhs)

Particulars	FY 2024-25	FY 2023-24
Net cash flow from / (used in) operating activities	(2,171.40)	155.26
Net cash flow from / (used in) investing activities	(3,453.48)	(3,692.08)
Net cash generated from / (used in) financing activities	5,594.04	3,505.63
Net increase / (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents	(30.84)	(31.19)

Note: Figures as per Audited Consolidated Financial Statements.

There can be no assurance that our net cash flows shall be positive in the future. Any negative cash flows in the future over extended periods, or significant negative cash flows in the short term, could materially impact our ability to operate our business and implement our growth plans. As a result, our cash flows, business, future financial performance and results of operations could be materially and adversely affected.

4. A substantial portion of our revenues is dependent on our top 10 customers. Dependence on top 10 customers for a significant portion of our revenue exposes us to customer concentration risk.

We rely significantly on our top 10 customers for a substantial portion of our total revenue from operations. In the financial year 2023-24, these top 10 customers accounted for more than 65% of our total revenue from operations, and this concentration increased to more than 90% in the financial year 2024-25.

The loss of any of these key customers, for reasons including but not limited to changes in their business priorities, failure to renew contracts or orders, disputes, changes in quality or technology requirements, or adverse financial conditions, such as bankruptcy or insolvency, could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition, results of operations, and cash flows.

A heavy reliance on a limited number of customers exposes us to risks related to industry fluctuations affecting these customers, potential reductions in order volumes, pricing pressures, or termination of business relationships. Such developments could adversely impact our revenue and profitability. Additionally, this customer concentration may limit our ability to negotiate favorable terms, which could negatively affect our profit margins and overall financial performance.

5. Any interruption in the availability of inventory may adversely impact our operations. Further, any failure by our suppliers to provide inventory to us on time or at all, or as per our specifications may have an adverse impact on our ability to meet our delivery schedules.

We do not have long – term agreements with our suppliers. We typically place orders with our suppliers in advance, and the price for each order is negotiated based on market conditions. Prices of such inventory may fluctuate. If our inventory becomes significantly more expensive, we may not be able to pass on the additional costs to our customers and our profit margins may be reduced.

Moreover, our relationship with suppliers lacks exclusivity, thereby contributing to potential pricing pressures exerted by our suppliers. Such pricing pressure from our suppliers may adversely affect our business, gross margin, profitability, and ability to increase prices, impacting our business, results of operations, cash flows, and financial condition. This pricing pressure can limit our ability to set or maintain prices at levels that would sustain our gross margins and profitability. However, we have established relationships with multiple suppliers for most of our products to mitigate risks associated with raw material supply and pricing pressures, and we have not experienced any material



pricing pressures for Fiscal 2025 and Fiscal 2024. If we are unable to offset the pressure through cost reductions, efficiency improvements, or other measures, our profitability could decline. In addition, if we experience a quality issue with a raw material or we otherwise discontinue our relationship with a particular supplier, we may experience delays or increased costs in obtaining such raw materials from a comparable supplier. Although we have not experienced any significant shortages or delay for Fiscal 2025 and Fiscal 2024, we cannot assure you that we will not encounter any shortage or delay in the future.

If there are any defaults or failures to make any payments due to our suppliers, this could cause our suppliers to terminate their relationship with us, or resort to litigation to recover any amounts due. The financial instability of suppliers, labour problems experienced by suppliers, disruption in the transportation of the raw materials by suppliers, including as a result of labour slowdowns, transport availability and cost, transport security, inflation and other operational factors relating to suppliers are beyond our control.

6. We have entered into certain transactions with related parties. These transactions or any future transactions with our related parties could potentially involve conflicts of interest.

We have entered into certain transactions with related parties and may continue to do so in future. For further details, please see the section titled "Financial Information" on page 57. Our Company has entered into such transactions due to easy proximity and quick execution. Additionally, our Company believes that all our related party transactions have been conducted on an arm's length basis and were/are in compliance with all applicable laws and regulations for the time being in force. Our Company may enter into such transactions in future also and we cannot assure that in such events there would be no adverse effect on results of our operations, although going forward, all related party transactions that we may enter will be subject to board or shareholder approval, as under the Companies Act, 2013 and the SEBI LODR Regulations.

7. Our inability to obtain, renew or maintain the statutory and regulatory permits and approvals required to operate our businesses may have an adverse effect on our business, results of operations, cash flows and financial condition.

Our business operations are subject to various laws and regulations and require us to obtain and renew from time to time, approvals, licenses, registrations and permits. Certain consents, licenses, registrations, permissions and approvals that are required to be obtained by our Company for undertaking its business have elapsed in their normal course and our Company has either made an application to the relevant Central or State government authorities for renewal of such licenses, consents, registrations, permissions and approvals or is in the process of making such applications. Consequently, failure or delay to obtain such approvals could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition and profitability. If there is any failure by us to comply with the applicable regulations or if the regulations governing our business are amended, we may incur increased costs, be subject to penalties, be required to alter our business operations or otherwise suffer disruption in our activities, any of which could adversely affect our business. Further, we cannot assure you that we will be able to obtain registrations and approvals for new businesses we may enter into, in a timely manner or at all.

We may also be unable to fulfil the terms and conditions, subject to which such license and registration is granted. In the event we are not able to obtain such licenses and registrations, in a timely manner or at all, our business and growth strategy may be adversely impacted. There is no assurance that such license and registration will be granted to us in a timely manner or at all. The cost of procuring such licenses or the renewal of expiring licenses may be substantially higher than that estimated by us. Failure by us to comply with the terms and conditions to which such licenses, approvals, permits or registrations are subject, and/or to renew, maintain or obtain the required licenses, approvals, permits or registrations may result in the interruption of our operations. We may be required to temporarily halt our operations, shut down our manufacturing facilities, and face disruption to our business in the event we are unable to comply with the terms and conditions subject to which we are granted licenses, or if a regulator alleges that we have not complied with such terms and conditions. However, there have been no instances in the past with respect to inability of our Company to obtain, renew or maintain the statutory and regulatory permits and approvals required to operate the businesses.

We cannot assure you that we will not be exposed to proceedings against us in future, or that our licenses and approvals will not be revoked or suspended, or that we will not be subject to levy of fines, penalties or other action, which in turn may have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition, cash flows and results of operations.



### 8. Our Company has applied for a No Objection Certificate (NOC) from its lenders for this rights issue and is currently awaiting their response.

We have made a formal application to our lenders for the necessary No Objection Certificate (NOC) for this rights issue, in accordance with our financing arrangements. As of the date of this Draft Letter of Offer, we have not yet received the NOC, but we remain in active discussions with our lenders and expect to obtain the required consent in due course. We believe we have complied with all relevant terms of our financing agreements and do not anticipate significant issues in obtaining the NOC.

#### 9. We have been penalized by BSE in past.

We have been penalized by BSE in past for delayed compliance. For instance, on February 23, 2024, BSE Limited levied a penalty of ₹7,60,000 on our Company due to a delay in submitting the application for trading approval in respect of 25,00,000 and 5,30,000 equity shares allotted through preferential issue. The application was required to be made within 7 working days from the date of listing approval, as mandated by SEBI Circular No. SEBI/HO/CFD/DIL2/CIR/P/2019/94 dated August 19, 2019. Similarly, we have been penalized by BSE for delayed submission of shareholding pattern for the quarter ended June 30, 2022 amounting to ₹28,320. These breaches and the resulting penalties from the stock exchange has exposed the Company to reputational risks and may lead to increased regulatory scrutiny.

There can be no assurance that the Company will always be able to comply with regulatory deadlines in the future or that similar or other non-compliances will not occur. Any further violations or recurring non-compliance could result in additional monetary penalties, restrictions on future corporate actions, or other regulatory actions, and may adversely affect the Company's reputation, ability to raise capital, and business operations. Consequently, investors must consider this past penalty as an indication of regulatory risk associated with investing in the Company.

### 10. Our Company's trademark portfolio includes trademarks registered in the name of a director and trademarks with objected or refused status, which may involve certain ownership and protection risks.

Our Company currently holds one trademark registered under Class 35 in its own name, while two trademarks under Class 42 are registered in the name of "Rekha Bhagat, Director of Mehai Technology Limited". Additionally, two trademark applications under Class 35 are currently objected to.

Trademark	Application No.	Class of Registration	Trademark Type	Date of Issue/ Application	Owner	Status
<b>M</b> ehai≀	5845865	42	Device	13/03/2023; Valid upto 13/03/2033	Rekha Bhagat, Director of Mehai Technology Limited	Registered
MEHAI	5846690	42	Wordmark	14/03/2023; Valid upto 14/03/2033	Rekha Bhagat, Director of Mehai Technology Limited	Registered
<b>%</b> Mehai	5175730	35	Device	16/10/2021; valid upto 16/10/2031	Mehai Technology Limited	Registered



Trademark	Application No.	Class of Registration	Trademark Type	Date of Issue/ Application	Owner	Status
<b>M</b> ehat	5846688	35	Device	14/03/2023	Rekha Bhagat, Director of Mehai Technology Limited	Objected
MEHAI	5846689	35	Wordmark	14/03/2023	Rekha Bhagat, Director of Mehai Technology Limited	Objected

While the Company maintains the right to use the registered marks in the ordinary course of business, having some trademarks registered in the name of a director rather than the Company could give rise to certain procedural requirements if these trademarks are to be transferred to the Company in the future or if there are changes in directorship. Further, the objected trademarks and the refused application may limit the Company's ability to obtain statutory protection for those specific marks under relevant classes.

Although these matters have not had a material impact on our business to date, there can be no assurance that they will not arise in the future or that the Company will be successful in overcoming objections or refusals, or in effecting transfers if required. Any such issues could involve additional costs or administrative steps and may affect our ability to enforce or defend these trademark rights as our business develops.

# 11. If we are unable to raise additional financing, our business, results of operations and financial condition could be adversely affected. Further, any movement in the market interest rates could have an effect on our net income or financial position.

We will continue to incur significant expenditure in maintaining and growing our existing infrastructure. We cannot assure you that we will have sufficient capital resources for our current operations or any future expansion plans that we may have. Our ability to arrange financing and the costs of capital of such financing are dependent on numerous factors, including general economic and capital market conditions, credit availability from banks and the continued success of our operations and laws that are conducive to our raising capital. Any unfavorable change to terms of borrowings may adversely affect our cash flows, results of operations and financial conditions. Further, our exposure to the risk of changes in market interest rates relates primarily to our long-term debt obligations with floating interest rates. Any changes in interest rates may cause variations in interest income and expenses resulting from interest-bearing assets and liabilities.

If we are unable to raise adequate financing in a timely manner and on acceptable terms, or at all, our business, results of operations and financial condition could be adversely affected as the debts continue. Further, in the event of a breach of relevant terms of our financing arrangements, we may be required to seek waivers of such breaches, including cross defaults arising from the breach of relevant covenants. We cannot assure you that we will be able to obtain such waivers on satisfactory terms, or at all, and the relevant lenders could, inter-alia, impose penal and default interests, accelerate the maturity of our obligations and declare all amounts payable in respect of the facility to be due and payable immediately or otherwise on demand. In the event of any such acceleration, we may have to dedicate a substantial portion of our cash flow from operations to make payments under such financing documents, thereby reducing the availability of cash, or if required, sale of our assets. Further, during any period in which we are in default, we may be unable to obtain further financing or any refinancing of our debt could be at higher rates with more onerous covenants.

## 12. A failure of our internal controls over financial reporting may have an adverse effect on our business, cash flows and results of operations.

We are responsible for establishing and maintaining adequate internal control measures commensurate with the size and complexity of our operations. Our internal audit functions are equipped to make an evaluation of the adequacy and effectiveness of internal controls on an ongoing basis to ensure that business units adhere to our policies,



compliance requirements and internal control guidelines. We are exposed to operational and financial risks arising from the potential inadequacy or failure of internal processes or systems in our businesses, and our actions may not be sufficient to guarantee effective internal controls in all circumstances. Given the size of our operations, it is possible that errors may repeat or compound before they are discovered and rectified. Our management information systems and internal control procedures that are designed to monitor our operations and overall compliance may not identify every instance of non-compliance or every suspicious transaction. If internal control weaknesses are identified, our actions may not be sufficient to correct such internal control weakness.

For example, in our trading business, a failure in internal controls may lead to errors in inventory management or delays in order fulfillment due to supply chain disruptions. Such failures could result in financial misstatements, improper billing, or discrepancies in customer data, all of which could adversely affect our business operations and customer relationships.

Failures or material weaknesses in internal controls may lead to incidents of fraud. We cannot assure you that we will be able to prevent frauds in the future or that our existing internal mechanisms to detect or prevent fraud will be sufficient. Any fraud discovered in the future may have an adverse effect on our reputation, business, cash flows, results of operations and financial condition.

### 13. Properties of our Company are not owned by us but taken on lease / leave and license basis. Our inability to renew the leave and license agreements may impede our operations.

All of our properties are on premises that have been taken on lease / leave and license from third parties. Upon expiration of the lease / leave and license agreements for each of our premises, we will be required to negotiate the terms and conditions. Our leave and license agreements are renewable on mutually acceptable terms and upon payment of such rent escalations as stated in the agreements. Any delay or non-payment of rent may result in vacation of the property.

For instance, our registered office, situated at Plot No. H-394, RIICO, Sarna Dungar Amber, Industrial Area, Jhotwara, Jaipur, Rajasthan – 302012, is taken on rent from M/s. Narayan Pharmaceuticals, an unrelated third party, under a rent agreement dated July 25, 2025 for a term of 11 months, beginning from August 01, 2025 and expiring on June 30, 2026. Further, our corporate office, situated at 144, Dakshindari Road, Sreebhumi, North 24 Parganas, Patipukur, Kolkata – 700048, West Bengal, is taken on rent from Mr. Jugal Kishore Bhagat, our Managing Director and a significant beneficial owner, under a rent agreement dated May 26, 2025 for a term of 11 months, beginning from May 26, 2025.

We cannot assure that we will be able to renew our lease / leave and license agreements on commercially acceptable terms or at all. If we do not comply with the terms of the leave and license/ lease agreements, it may lead to termination which would have an adverse effect on our business, and results of operations. Non-renewal of these agreements may force us to vacate such premises and we would be required to make alternative arrangements. In the event that we are required to vacate our current premises, we could be required to make alternate arrangements for our infrastructure and there can be no assurance that the new arrangements will be on commercially acceptable terms.

### 14. Our Directors and Promoter are interested in our business other than reimbursement of expenses incurred or normal remuneration or benefits.

Our Directors and Promoter may be interested in our business, in addition to regular remuneration or benefits and reimbursement of expenses, to the extent of their shareholding in our Company and in relation to certain transactions entered into with our Promoter. We cannot assure you that such Directors or Promoter will exercise their rights as shareholders to the benefit and best interest of our Company.

### 15. We are dependent on our Directors and Key Managerial Personnel. Any loss of our inability to attract or retain such persons could adversely affect our business, results of operations, cash flows and financial condition.

We are dependent on our directors and other Key Managerial Personnel for setting our strategic business direction and managing our business. We believe that the inputs and experience of our Directors and Key Managerial Personnel are valuable for the development of our business and operations and the strategic directions taken by our Company. We cannot assure the shareholders that we will be able to retain them or find adequate replacements in a timely manner, or at all. Any loss or interruption in the services of our Directors, Key Management Personnel could significantly affect our ability to effectively manage our operations and to meet our strategic objectives. Our ability to meet continued success and address future business challenges depends on our ability to attract, recruit, train and retain experienced, talented and skilled professionals. Further, as we expect to continue to expand our operations, we will need to continue to attract and retain experienced management personnel. The loss of the services of any key



personnel, our inability to recruit or train a sufficient number of experienced personnel, or our inability to manage the attrition levels in different employee categories, may have an adverse effect on our financial results and business prospects.

16. Our Equity Shares were under the Enhanced Surveillance Measure (ESM) framework from June 2023 to August 2025 and have been placed under the Additional Surveillance Measure (ASM) by the Stock Exchange since August 2025, which may impact trading liquidity and investor perception.

From June 2023 until August 2025, our Equity Shares were placed under the Enhanced Surveillance Measure (ESM) by BSE. Effective August 2025, our shares have been introduced to the Additional Surveillance Measure (ASM) framework. These surveillance measures are implemented by the Stock Exchange as part of their regulatory oversight and may involve additional trading requirements or restrictions for the securities under such frameworks.

While inclusion in ESM and ASM does not reflect any adverse financial or operational fundamentals of the Company, the trading of securities under these frameworks can be subject to factors such as enhanced margin requirements and specific settlement mechanisms. These may result in moderated trading activity and could impact the liquidity and price volatility of our Equity Shares. The duration of our Company's inclusion under ASM is determined by the Stock Exchange based on its surveillance criteria.

There is no certainty regarding the timeline for movement out of ASM, and continued inclusion may have a bearing on trading volumes and investor perception. Nevertheless, it is important to note that such surveillance measures are periodically reviewed by the Exchange and may change in accordance with applicable policies.

17. Our ability to pay dividends in the future will depend upon our future earnings, financial condition, cash flows, working capital requirements and capital expenditures. Any inability to declare a dividend may adversely affect the trading price of our Equity Shares.

The amount of our future dividend payments, if any, will depend on various factors such as our future earnings, cash flows, financial condition, working capital requirements, capital expenditures and in accordance with applicable laws. We may decide to retain all of our earnings to finance the development and expansion of our businesses and, therefore, may not declare dividends on the Equity Shares. Additionally, in the future, we may be restricted by the terms of our financing agreements in making dividend payments unless otherwise agreed with our lenders. The amounts paid as dividends in the past are not necessarily indicative of our Company's dividend decisions in future or the dividend amounts, if any, in the future. There is no guarantee that any dividends will be declared or paid or that the amount thereof will not be decreased in the future.

Additionally, under the Finance Act, 2020, dividend distribution tax is not payable in respect of dividends declared, distributed or paid by an Indian company after March 31, 2020, and accordingly, any dividend payments to our resident and non -resident shareholders would not be tax exempt in their hands.

18. There have been certain instances of regulatory non-compliances or delays or errors in the past. We may be subject to regulatory actions and penalties for any such past or future non-compliance or delays or errors and our business, financial condition and reputation may be adversely affected.

Our Company is required to make filings under various rules and regulations as applicable under the Companies Act, 2013 few of which have not been done within the stipulated time periods at some instances. Due to these delays in filings, our Company has on those occasions paid the requisite additional fees and made the filings with the RoC in compliance with the Companies Act. Such past delays may render us liable to statutory penalties and could have serious consequences on our operations. While we will ensure to make the filings on time, we cannot give any assurances that there may not be similar instances of delays in the future.

19. Debt Facilities availed by our Company are secured by guarantees provided by, inter-alia, Directors, Promoter, and Subsidiaries, and invocation of such guarantees may adversely affect our business and key stakeholders.

Our Company has availed various debt facilities, which are secured through personal and corporate guarantees from certain Directors, Promoters, and Subsidiaries. The personal guarantees provided by our Directors, Promoter and subsidiaries still continues to be in force as on the date of filing this Draft Letter of Offer. If our Company defaults on its obligations under these facilities, the lenders have the right to invoke these guarantees and initiate recovery actions against the guarantors.

For instance, in our loan from UCO Bank, Mr. Jugal Kishore Bhagat, Managing Director, Mrs. Rekha Devi Bhagat, Director and Mrs. Rekha Bhagat, Director have provided personal guarantees. Additionally, Dynamic Services &



Security Limited, Promoter and Mehai Aqua Private Limited, material subsidiary, have extended corporate guarantees for the loan of UCO Bank. For loan from Indian Overseas Bank, certain properties of *inter-alia* Mr. Nirmalaya Sircar, Director are also held as collateral for the Indian Overseas Bank loan, and he, aforementioned Directors and others have provided personal guarantees. For this loan from Indian Overseas Bank, Dynamic Services & Security Limited, Promoter, *inter-alia* has provided corporate guarantee.

In the event of any default by our Company, the invocation of these guarantees by lenders could result in financial or legal action against the aforementioned Directors, Promoter, and Subsidiary. Such actions could adversely impact the financial stability and reputation of both the guarantors and the Company, which may in turn have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition, results of operations, cash flows, and prospects.

### 20. Our inability to service our debt in a timely manner may have an adverse effect on our results of operations and financial condition.

A continued downturn in the business cycle may put a strain on our cash flow, such that we may not be able to generate sufficient cash required to pay its principle or interest obligations in respect of its borrowings. Our inability to service our debt on time may have other consequences for our business results & operations, requiring us to dedicate a portion of its cash flow from operations to servicing the indebtedness, limiting our ability to borrow additional amounts and materially impacting the Company's ability to invest in future growth opportunities.

#### 21. Terms of our financing agreements could adversely affect our financial condition and operations.

Our financing agreements contain conditions and restrictive covenants that *inter-alia* require us to obtain consents from respective lenders prior to carrying out certain activities and to maintain financial ratios at all times. Further, the debt is secured by charge of specified assets. The security could be invoked by the lenders in the event of default.

#### 22. Increases in interest rates may materially impact our results of operations.

Interest rates for borrowings have been volatile in India in recent periods. Our operations are funded to a significant extent by debt and increases in interest expense may have an adverse effect on our results of operations and financial condition. Our current debt facilities carry interest at variable rates. Although we may engage in interest rate hedging transactions or exercise any right available to us under our financing arrangements to terminate the existing debt financing arrangement on the respective reset dates and enter into new financing arrangements, there can be no assurance that we will be able to do so on commercially reasonable terms, that our counterparties will perform their obligations, or that these agreements, if entered into, will protect us adequately against interest rate risks.

### 23. Our inability to accurately forecast the volume of demand, or price for our products and manage our inventory may have an adverse effect on our business, results of operations and financial condition.

Our business depends on our estimate of the demand for our products from consumers. If we underestimate demand or have inadequate capacity due to which we are unable to meet the demand for our products, we may purchase fewer quantities of products than required, which could result in the loss of business. While we forecast the demand and price for our products and accordingly plan our purchase, there may be positive bias (with forecast being higher than actual sales), which could result in a reduction in our profits and the existence of surplus stock, which may result in additional storage cost and such surplus stock may not be fully liquidated in a timely manner. At times when we overestimate demand, we may incur costs to build capacity or purchase more products than required. This may result in our working capital being tied up in inventory for a longer period of time than anticipated. An inability to effectively plan and manage inventory turnover may result in excess or insufficient inventory or fulfilment capacity, resulting in increased costs and impairment charges. Our inability to accurately forecast demand for our products and manage our inventory may have an adverse effect on our business, results of operations and financial condition.

### 24. We face competition in our business from domestic & international competitors. Such competition would have an adverse impact on our business and financial performance.

The industry, in which we are operating, is highly and increasingly competitive and may be materially adversely affected by, competitive pricing and other factors. Competition may result in pricing pressures, reduced profit margins or lost market share or a failure to grow our market share, any of which could substantially harm our business and results of operations. There can be no assurance that we can effectively compete with our competitors in the future, and any such failure to compete effectively may have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition and results of operations. We may face competition in the industry from large and small market players. Similarly, there are many international and domestic organized and unorganized players in the industry from whom we may face competition.



#### 25. We are subject to risks associated with expansion into new geographic regions.

Expansion into new geographic regions, including different states in India, subjects us to various challenges, including those relating to our lack of familiarity with the culture, legal regulations and economic conditions of these new regions, language barriers, difficulties in staffing and managing such operations, and the lack of brand recognition and reputation in such regions. The risks involved in entering new geographic markets and expanding operations, may be higher than expected, and we may face significant competition in such markets.

By expanding into new geographical regions, we could be subject to additional risks associated with establishing and conducting operations, including:

- compliance with a wide range of tax, laws, regulations and practices, including uncertainties associated with changes in laws, regulations and practices and their interpretation;
- uncertainties with new local business partners;
- ability to understand consumer preferences and local trends in such new regions;
- exposure to expropriation or other government actions; and
- political, economic and social instability.

By expanding into new geographical regions, we may be exposed to significant liability and could lose some or all of our investment in such regions, as a result of which our business, financial condition and results of operations could be adversely affected.

### 26. Our insurance coverage may not be sufficient or may not adequately protect us against all material hazards, which may adversely affect our business, results of operations, financial condition and cash flows.

We maintain insurance policies, which cover losses, including those arising from Burglary, accidental damages etc. With respect to losses which are covered by our policies, it may be difficult and may take us time to recover such losses from insurers. In addition, we may not be able to recover the full amount of losses from the insurer.

We could also be held liable for accidents that occur or otherwise arise out of our operations. In the event of personal injuries, fires or other accidents suffered by our employees or other people on our premises, we could face claims alleging that we were negligent, provided inadequate supervision or be otherwise liable for the injuries.

While we believe that the insurance coverage which we maintain would be reasonably adequate to cover the normal risks associated with the operation of our business, we cannot assure you that any claim under the insurance policies maintained by us will be honoured fully, in part or on time, or that we have taken out sufficient insurance to cover all our losses. In addition, our insurance coverage expires from time to time. We apply for the renewal of our insurance coverage in the normal course of our business, but we cannot assure you that such renewals will be granted in a timely manner, at acceptable cost or at all. To the extent that we suffer loss or damage for which we did not obtain or maintain insurance, or which is not covered by insurance, or which exceeds our insurance coverage or where our insurance claims are rejected, the loss would have to be borne by us and our results of operations, cash flows and financial performance could be adversely affected.

### 27. Our results of operations could be adversely affected by strikes, work stoppages or increased salary demands by our or suppliers' employees.

While we have not experienced any significant employee related issues in the past, there can be no assurance that we will not in the future experience any strikes, work stoppages or other industrial actions or that these situations will not disrupt our business and operations. In the event that we are unable to manage any employee related issues or negotiate any settlement with our employees on acceptable terms, it could result in strikes, work stoppages or increased operating costs as a result of higher than anticipated salary or benefits, which may adversely affect our business prospects, reputation, and results of operations.

In addition to the risks associated with our employees, we may also be affected by strikes, work stoppages, or increased salary demands by employees at the locations or plants of our suppliers from whom we purchase goods for trading. Any disruptions at these supplier facilities due to labor issues could impact the availability of products, delay supply, or increase the cost of goods, which may adversely affect our ability to fulfill customer demands, potentially impacting our business operations, profitability, and reputation.



28. We are dependent on information technology systems in carrying out our business activities and it forms an integral part of any business. Further, if we are unable to adapt to technological changes and successfully implement new technologies or if we face failure of our information technology systems, we may not be able to compete effectively which may result in higher costs and would adversely affect our business and results of operations.

We are dependent on our information technology system in connection with carrying out our business activities and running our manufacturing facilities and such systems form an integral part of our business. Any failure of our information technology systems could result in interruptions in manufacturing activities, and also the loss of our customers, loss of reputation and weakening of our competitive position, and could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition and results of operations. Additionally, our information technology systems may be vulnerable to computer disruptive problems. These problems could lead to disruptions in our business activities. Fixing such problems may require interruptions, delays or temporary suspension of our business activities, which could adversely affect our operations. Such breaches of our information technology systems may require us to incur further expenditure. Further, the commercial success of our business is highly dependent on the developmental and innovative breakthroughs of our design division. In the event, any breach of our systems or software leads to the leaking of our designs or any inventive design techniques devised by us, it might lead to loss of our originality in the market and increase the chance of our products being substituted by the products of our competitors. Our future success depends in part of our ability to respond to technological advancements and emerging standards and practices on a costeffective and a timely basis. Our failure to successfully adopt such technologies in a cost-effective manner could increase our costs thereby compelling us to bid at lower margins which might lead to loss of bidding opportunities vis-à-vis such competitors. Additionally, the government authorities may require adherence with certain technologies and we cannot assure you that we would be able to implement such technologies in a timely manner or at all. The cost of upgrading or implementing new technologies or upgrading our existing equipment or expanding our capacity could be significant, less cost effective and therefore could negatively impact our profitability, results of operations, financial condition as well as our future prospects.

#### RISKS RELATING TO RIGHTS ISSUE AND OBJECTS OF THE ISSUE

29. Our Company has proposed a portion of the Net Proceeds will be utilized for, inter-alia, (i) Repayment or pre-payment, in full or in part, of all or a portion of certain borrowing availed by our Company; and (ii) Lending of fresh loans to Mehai Aqua Private Limited ("MAPL", one of the subsidiaries of our Company) to facilitate them to repay / pre-pay in full or part of secured loans availed from UCO Bank. Accordingly, the utilization of that portion of the Net Proceeds will not result in creation of any tangible assets.

Our Company intends to utilize total of ₹ 33.00 Crores from the Net Proceeds to repay or pre-pay certain loans availed by our Company from lenders. These loans were utilised by our Company towards meeting working capital requirements. The details of the loans to be repaid or prepaid using the Net Proceeds and the purpose for which the said loans have been utilized have been disclosed in the section titled "Objects of the Issue" on page 43.

In addition, our Company proposes to give fresh loan to MAPL, aggregating to an amount of ₹ 9.106 Crores from the Net Proceeds. This fresh loan to MAPL shall be utilised for repayment /or pre-payment in full or part of secured working capital loans and term loan availed by MAPL from UCO Bank.

As on August 04, 2025, the total aggregate amount of outstanding secured working capital loan was ₹9.99 Crores and term loan was ₹4.65 Crores, as availed by MAPL from UCO Bank. There may be pre-payment premium or prepayment penalty as per the terms of the relevant financing agreement which will be finally negotiated in the due course. The details of the loans to be repaid or prepaid using the Net Proceeds and the purpose for which the said loans have been utilized have been disclosed in the section titled "Objects of the Issue" on page 43.

While we believe that a portion of the Net Proceeds utilized for the repayment or pre-payment of secured loans and extension of fresh loan to MAPL would help in reducing the debt costs of our Company and MAPL and enable the utilization of our funds for further investment in business growth and expansion. The repayment/ or pre-payment of loans will not result in the creation of any tangible assets for our Company and its subsidiary.

30. Our Company intends to allocate a substantial portion of the net proceeds from the Rights Issue towards meeting its working capital requirements, which is subject to operational risks and monitoring challenges.

Our Company intends to allocate in aggregate ₹ 1,475.00 Lakhs towards the working capital requirements, which is a substantial portion of the net proceeds from the Rights Issue.

Working capital, which comprises funds allocated for daily business operations such as inventory, trade receivables, other current assets, trade payables and other short-term financial obligations, continuously circulates through the



business cycle. The deployment of working capital is inherently subject to various factors, including fluctuations in operational costs, changes in market conditions, and business growth. Unlike fixed assets, which remain relatively stable over time, working capital is subject to frequent changes based on operational demands, market conditions, and cash flow movements. Given the nature of working capital utilization, continuous monitoring, tracking and managing its usage can be difficult. Any inefficiencies or mismanagement in the deployment of these funds may impact our liquidity position, cash flows, and overall financial health.

Further, since working capital requirements may vary based on business cycles and external factors, there can be no assurance that the allocated funds will be sufficient to meet our future working capital needs. Any shortfall in working capital may require us to arrange for additional financing, which could impact our financial position and profitability.

The fund requirements, proposed deployment of funds and the intended use of the Net Proceeds is based on our current business plan, internal management estimates, current circumstances of our business, prevailing market conditions and other commercial considerations. We may have to revise our funding requirement on account of factors, such as financial and market conditions, competition, price fluctuations, and other external factors, which may not be within the control of our management. This may also entail rescheduling of the proposed deployment of the Net Proceeds at the discretion of our management, subject to compliance with applicable laws.

31. The Objects of the Issue for which funds are being raised, are based on our management estimates and any bank or financial institution or any independent agency has not appraised the same. The deployment of funds in the project is entirely at our discretion, based on the parameters as mentioned in the chapter titles "Objects of the Issue.

The fund requirement and deployment, as mentioned in the "Objects of the Issue" on page 43 of this Draft Letter of Offer is based on the estimates of our management and has not been appraised by any bank or financial institution or any other independent agency. These fund requirements are based on our current business plan.

We cannot assure that the current business plan will be implemented in its entirety or at all. In view of the highly competitive and dynamic nature of our business, we may have to revise our business plan from time to time and consequently these fund requirements. The deployment of the funds as stated under chapter "Objects of the Issue" beginning at page 43, is at the discretion of our Board of Directors and is subject to monitoring by external independing agency. Further, we cannot assure that the actual costs or schedule of implementation as stated under chapter "Objects of the Issue" beginning on page 43 will not vary from the estimated costs or schedule of implementation. Any such variance may be on account of one or more factors, some of which may be beyond our control. Occurrence of any such event may delay our business plans and/or may have an adverse bearing on our expected revenues and earnings.

32. Our Promoter has expressed its intention to subscribe to the extent of only 30% of its rights entitlement.

Our Promoter has confirmed its intention to subscribe to the minimum extent of 30% of its respective Rights Entitlement in this Rights Issue. It has further undertaken to subscribe to any portion of the Rights Equity Shares that remain unsubscribed after considering all valid applications, including additional applications from public shareholders, subject to compliance with the minimum public shareholding requirements under Regulation 38 of the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015.

Accordingly, for the Rights Issue to be fully subscribed without triggering additional subscription by the Promoter, the public shareholders will need to (i) fully subscribe to their Rights Entitlement and (ii) apply for additional Rights Equity Shares. In the event of under-subscription by public shareholders, the unsubscribed portion will be allocated to the Promoter and Promoter Group as per their undertaking.

Although our Promoter is obligated to subscribe to the unsubscribed portion, its limited participation in its own Rights Entitlement may be perceived negatively by investors and could impact overall investor sentiment. There can be no assurance that public shareholders will subscribe to their full entitlements. Any such perception or shortfall in public participation may affect the market performance of our Equity Shares and could have an adverse effect on our reputation and investor confidence.

33. Our Company has issued and allotted convertible share warrants which are outstanding to be converted. This conversion will dilute your shareholding in the Company.

As on the date of this draft letter of offer, there are 20,65,70,000 share warrants of our Company with a face value of ₹1 each, which are convertible into 20,65,70,000 equity shares of ₹1 each at an issue price of ₹3.5 per warrant. Out of the total subscription amount of ₹72,29,95,000 (20,65,70,000 warrants × ₹3.5 each), 25%, i.e., ₹18,07,48,750, has been received by the Company. The remaining 75%, or ₹54,22,46,250, is yet to be received from warrant holders.



Upon receiving the pending amount, the Board will be obligated to allot an equal number of equity shares of ₹1 each to the warrant holders.

Similarly, on May 19, 2025, the Company allotted 2,78,30,000 share warrants having a face value of ₹1 each, convertible into 2,78,30,000 equity shares at an issue price of ₹33.6 per warrant. Of the total subscription amount of ₹93,50,88,000 (2,78,30,000 warrants × ₹33.6 each), 25%, i.e., ₹23,37,72,000, has been received, while the remaining 75%, i.e., ₹70,13,16,000, is pending. On receipt of the balance amount, the Board will again be obligated to allot an equal number of equity shares of ₹1 each.

The conversion of these outstanding warrants may result in significant dilution of shareholding for existing shareholders, and the company is exposed to risks related to the timely collection of the pending subscription amounts. Any delay or default in payment by warrant holders may impact the Company's cash flow, planned utilization of proceeds, and future capital structure. Further, the Company may have limited flexibility in resizing its paid-up share capital upon mandatory conversion and allotment of equity shares once the funds are received.

### 34. The Rights Entitlement of Eligible Equity Shareholders holding Equity Shares in physical form may lapse in case they fail to furnish the details of their demat account to the Registrar.

In accordance with Regulation 77A of the SEBI ICDR Regulations read with the SEBI ICDR Master Circular, the credit of Rights Entitlements and Allotment of Rights Equity Shares shall be made in dematerialized form only. Prior to the Issue Opening Date, our Company shall credit the Rights Entitlements to the demat accounts of the Eligible Equity Shareholders holding the Equity Shares in dematerialised form.

Our Company has opened a separate demat suspense escrow account (namely, "MEHAI TECHNOLOGY LIMITED DEMAT ESCROW ACCOUNT") ("Demat Suspense Account") and would credit Rights Entitlements on the basis of the Equity Shares: (a) held by Eligible Equity Shareholders which are held in physical form as on Record Date; or (b) which are held in the account of the Investor Education and Protection Fund ("IEPF") authority; or which of the Eligible Equity Shareholder whose demat accounts are frozen or where the Equity Shares are lying in the unclaimed/suspense escrow account / demat suspense account (including those pursuant to Regulation 39 of the SEBI LODR Regulations) or details of which are unavailable with our Company or with the Registrar on the Record Date or where Equity Shares have been kept in abeyance or where entitlement certificate has been issued or where instruction has been issued for stopping issue or transfer or where letter of confirmation lying in escrow account; or (d) where credit of the Rights Entitlements have returned/reversed/failed for any reason; or (e) where ownership is currently under dispute, including any court or regulatory proceedings or where legal notices have been issued, if any or (f) such other cases where our Company is unable to credit Rights Entitlements for any other reasons.

Our Company shall credit the Rights Entitlements to the Demat Suspense Account on the basis of information available with our Company and to serve the interest of relevant Eligible Equity Shareholders to provide them with a reasonable opportunity to participate in the Issue. The credit of the Rights Entitlements to the Demat Suspense Account by our Company does not create any right in favour of the relevant Eligible Equity Shareholders for transfer of Rights Entitlement to their demat account or to receive any Equity Shares in the Issue.

With respect to the Rights Entitlements credited to the Demat Suspense Account, the Eligible Equity Shareholders are required to provide relevant details / documents as acceptable to our Company or the Registrar (such as applicable regulatory approvals, self-attested PAN and client master sheet of demat account, details/ records confirming the legal and beneficial ownership of their respective Equity Shares, etc.) to our Company or the Registrar no later than two clear Working Days prior to the Issue Closing Date to enable credit of their Rights Entitlements by way of transfer from the Demat Suspense Account to their demat account at least one day before the Issue Closing Date, to enable such Eligible Equity Shareholders to make an application in this Issue, and this communication shall serve as an intimation to such Eligible Equity Shareholders in this regard. In the event that the Eligible Equity Shareholders are not able to provide relevant details to our Company or the Registrar by the end of two clear Working Days prior to the Issue Closing Date, Rights Entitlements credited to the Demat Suspense Account shall lapse and extinguish in due course and such Eligible Equity Shareholder shall not have any claim against our Company and our Company shall not be liable to any such Eligible Equity Shareholder in any form or manner and such lapsing of Rights Entitlement may dilute and adverse impact the interest of certain Eligible Equity Shareholders. For details, please see "Terms of the Issue" on page 63.

#### 35. If our Company does not receive the minimum subscription of 90% of the total Issue Size, the Issue may fail.

In the event our Company does not receive the minimum subscription of 90% of the total Issue Size or the subscription level falls below 90% of the total Issue Size after the Issue Closing Date on account of withdrawal of Applications or technical rejections or any other reason, our Company shall refund the entire subscription amount received not later



than four days from the closure of the Rights Issue or any other period may be prescribed under applicable law. In the event there is a delay in making a refund of the subscription monies, our Company shall be required to pay interest for the delayed period at such a rate prescribed under applicable law. However, the risk factor is associated pertaining to right issue is to achieve the minimum subscription by the Company from its shareholders as the allotment of shares are only in dematerialisation form by the Company and physical shares required to be converted in dematerialised form for right entitlement.

# 36. The Eligible Equity Shareholders holding Equity Shares in physical form will have no voting rights in respect of Rights Equity Shares until they provide details of their demat account and Rights Equity Shares are transferred to such demat account from the demat suspense account thereafter.

In accordance with the SEBI ICDR Master Circular, the credit of Rights Entitlement and Allotment of Equity Shares shall be made in dematerialised form only. Accordingly, the Rights Entitlements of the Physical Shareholders shall be credited in a suspense escrow demat account opened by our Company during the Issue Period. The Physical Shareholders are requested to furnish the details of their demat account to the Registrar no later than two clear Working Days prior to the Issue Closing Date to enable the credit of their Rights Entitlements in their demat accounts at least one day before the Issue Closing Date. The Rights Entitlements of the Physical Shareholders who do not furnish the details of their demat account to the Registrar no later than two clear Working Days prior to the Issue Closing Date, shall lapse. Further, pursuant to a press release dated December 3, 2018 issued by the SEBI, with effect from April 1, 2019, a transfer of listed Equity Shares cannot be processed unless the Equity Shares are held in dematerialized form (except in case of transmission or transposition of Equity Shares). For further information, see "*Terms of the Issue*" on page 63.

#### 37. Applicants to this Issue are not allowed to withdraw their Applications after the Issue Closing Date.

In terms of the SEBI ICDR Regulations, Applicants in this Issue are not allowed to withdraw their Applications after the Issue Closing Date. The Allotment in this Issue and the credit of such Rights Equity Shares to the Applicant's demat account with its depository participant shall be completed within such period as prescribed under the applicable laws. There is no assurance, however, that material adverse changes in the international or national monetary, financial, political or economic conditions or other events in the nature of force majeure, material adverse changes in our business, results of operations or financial condition, or other events affecting the Applicant's decision to invest in the Rights Equity Shares, would not arise between the Issue Closing Date and the date of Allotment in this Issue. Occurrence of any such events after the Issue Closing Date could also impact the market price of our Equity Shares. The Applicants shall not have the right to withdraw their applications in the event of any such occurrence. We cannot assure you that the market price of our Equity Shares will not decline below the Issue Price. To the extent the market price for our Equity Shares declines below the Issue Price after the Issue Closing Date, the shareholder will be required to purchase Rights Equity Shares at a price that will be higher than the actual market price for the Equity Shares at that time. Should that occur, the shareholder will suffer an immediate unrealized loss as a result. We may complete the Allotment even if such events may limit the Applicants' ability to sell our Equity Shares after this Issue or cause the trading price of our Equity Shares to decline.

### 38. Failure to exercise or sell the Rights Entitlements will cause the Rights Entitlements to lapse without compensation and result in a dilution of shareholding.

Rights Entitlements that are not exercised prior to the end of the Issue Closing Date will expire and become null and void, and Eligible Equity Shareholders will not receive any consideration for them. The proportionate ownership and voting interest in our Company of Eligible Equity Shareholders who fail (or are not able) to exercise their Rights Entitlements will be diluted. Even if you elect to sell your unexercised Rights Entitlements, the consideration you receive for them may not be sufficient to fully compensate you for the dilution of your percentage ownership of the equity share capital of our Company that may be caused as a result of the Issue. Renouncees may not be able to apply in case of failure of completion of renunciation through off-market transfer in such a manner that the Rights Entitlements are credited to the demat account of the Renouncees prior to the Issue Closing Date. Further in case, the Rights Entitlements do not get credited in time, in case of On Market Renunciation, such Renouncee will not be able to apply in this Issue with respect to such Rights Entitlements. For details, see "Terms of the Issue" on page 63.

### 39. Our Company will not distribute the Letter of Offer and other Issue related materials to overseas shareholders who have not provided an address in India for service of documents.

We will not distribute the Issue Material to the shareholders who have not provided an address in India for service of documents. The Issue Material will not be distributed to addresses outside India on account of restrictions that apply to circulation of such materials in various overseas jurisdictions. In the case that Eligible Equity Shareholders have provided their valid e-mail address, the Letter of Offer will be sent only to their valid e-mail address and in the case



that such Eligible Equity Shareholders have not provided their e-mail address, then the Letter of Offer will be dispatched, on a reasonable effort basis, to the Indian addresses provided by them.

### 40. Overseas shareholders may not be able to participate in the Company's future rights offerings or certain other equity issues.

If our Company offers or causes to be offered to holders of its Equity Shares rights to subscribe for additional Equity Shares or any right of any other nature, our Company will have discretion as to the procedure to be followed in making such rights available to overseas holders of the Equity Shares or in disposing of such rights for the benefit of such holders. For instance, our Company may not offer such rights to the holders of Equity Shares who have a registered address in the United States unless: (i) a registration statement is in effect, if a registration statement under the U.S. Securities Act is required in order for the Company to offer such rights to holders and sell the securities represented by such rights; or (ii) the offering and sale of such rights or the underlying securities to such holders are exempt from registration under the provisions of the U.S. Securities Act. Our Company has no obligation to prepare or file any registration statement. Accordingly, shareholders who have a registered address in the United States may be unable to participate in future rights offerings and may experience a dilution in their holdings as a result.

### 41. Investors will be subject to market risks until our Equity Shares credited to the investor's demat account are listed and permitted to trade.

Investors can start trading the Rights Equity Shares Allotted to them only after they have been credited to an investor's demat account, are listed and permitted to trade. Since our Equity Shares are currently traded on the BSE, investors will be subject to market risk from the date they pay for the Rights Equity Shares to the date when trading approval is granted for the same. Further, there can be no assurance that the Rights Equity Shares allocated to an investor will be credited to the investor's demat account or that trading in such Equity Shares will commence in a timely manner.

### 42. Any future issuance of Equity Shares by our Company or sales of our Equity Shares by any of our Company's significant shareholders may adversely affect the trading price of our Equity Shares.

Any future issuance of Equity Shares by us could dilute your shareholding. Any such future issuance of our Equity Shares or sales of our Equity Shares by any of our significant shareholders may also adversely affect the trading price of our Equity Shares, and could impact our ability to raise capital through an offering of our securities. We cannot assure you that we will not issue further equity shares or that the shareholders will not dispose of, pledge, or otherwise encumber their equity shares. In addition, any perception by investors that such issuances or sales might occur could also affect the trading price of our Equity Shares.

#### 43. The Rights Equity Shares may experience price and volume fluctuations.

The market price of the Rights Equity Shares can be volatile as a result of several factors beyond our control, including volatility in the Indian and global securities markets, our results of operations, the performance of our competitors, developments in the Indian finance and lending sector, changing perceptions in the market about investments in this sector in India, investor perceptions of our future performance, adverse media reports about us or our sector, changes in the estimates of our performance or recommendations by financial analysts, significant developments in India's economic liberalization and deregulation policies, and significant developments in India's fiscal regulations. In addition, the stock exchange may experience significant price and volume fluctuations, which may have a material adverse effect on the market price of the Rights Equity Shares.

General or industry specific market conditions or stock performance or domestic or international macroeconomic and geopolitical factors unrelated to our performance also affect the price of the Rights Equity Shares. In particular, the stock market as a whole recently experienced extreme price and volume fluctuations that have affected the market price of many companies in ways that may have been unrelated to the companies' operating performances. For these reasons, investors should not rely on recent trends to predict future share prices, results of operations or cash flow and financial condition.

#### 44. No market for the Rights Entitlements may develop and the price of the Rights Entitlements may be volatile.

No assurance can be given that an active trading market for the Rights Entitlements will develop on the Stock Exchange during the Renunciation Period or that there will be sufficient liquidity in Rights Entitlements trading during this period. The trading price of the Rights Entitlements will not only depend on supply and demand for the Rights Entitlements, which may be affected by factors unrelated to the trading in the Equity Shares, but also on the quoted price of the Equity Shares, amongst others. Factors affecting the volatility of the price of the Equity Shares, as described herein, may magnify the volatility of the trading price of the Rights Entitlements, and a decline in the price



of the Equity Shares will have an adverse impact on the trading price of the Rights Entitlements. Since the trading of the Rights Entitlements will be on a separate segment compared to the Equity Shares on the floor of the Stock Exchange, the trading of Rights Entitlements may not track the trading of Equity Shares.

### 45. Foreign investors are subject to foreign investment restrictions under Indian law that limit our Company's ability to attract foreign investors, which may adversely affect the market price of the Equity Shares.

Under the foreign exchange regulations currently in force in India, transfers of shares between non-residents and residents and issuances of shares to non-residents are freely permitted (subject to certain exceptions) if they comply with the requirements specified by the RBI. If such issuances or transfers of shares are not in compliance with such requirements or fall under any of the specified exceptions, then prior approval of the RBI will be required. We cannot assure you that our interpretation would be upheld by the Indian regulators. Any change in such interpretation could impact the ability of our Company to attract foreign investors.

In addition, shareholders who seek to convert the Indian Rupee proceeds from a sale of shares in India into foreign currency and repatriate that foreign currency from India will require a no-objection or tax clearance certificate from the income tax authority. Additionally, the Government of India may impose foreign exchange restrictions in certain emergency situations, including situations where there are sudden fluctuations in interest rates or exchange rates, where the Government of India experiences extreme difficulty in stabilizing the balance of payments, or where there are substantial disturbances in the financial and capital markets in India. These restrictions may require foreign investors to obtain the Government of India's approval before acquiring Indian securities or repatriating the interest or dividends from those securities or the proceeds from the sale of those securities. We cannot assure you that any approval required from the RBI or any other government agency can be obtained on any particular terms, or at all.

### 46. Rights of shareholders under Indian law may differ or may be more limited than under the laws of other jurisdictions.

The Companies Act and rules made thereunder, the rules and regulations issued by SEBI and other regulatory authorities, the Memorandum of Association, and the Articles of Association govern the corporate affairs of our Company. Indian legal principles relating to these matters and the validity of corporate procedures, directors' fiduciary duties and liabilities, and shareholders' rights may differ from those that would apply to a company in another jurisdiction. In accordance with the provisions of the Companies Act the voting rights of an equity shareholder in a company shall be in proportion to the share of a person in the paid-up equity share capital of that company. Further, Section 106(1) of the Companies Act states that the articles of a company may provide that no member shall exercise any voting right in respect of any shares registered in his name on which any calls or other sums presently payable by him have not been paid, or in regard to which the company has exercised any right of lien.

#### 47. You may be subject to Indian taxes arising out of capital gains on the sale of the Rights Equity Shares.

Under the current Indian Income Tax provisions, all transactions of purchase and sales of securities on Indian stock exchange are subject to levy of securities transaction tax (STT) which will be collected by respective stock exchange on which the securities are transacted. Accordingly, the Indian Income Tax Act has special capital gains tax provisions for all transactions of purchase and sale of equity shares carried out on the Indian Stock Exchange. Under the current Indian Income Tax provisions, unless specifically exempted, capital gains arising from the sale of equity shares in an Indian company are generally taxable in India.

### 48. Investors may be restricted in their ability to exercise pre-emptive rights under Indian law and thereby may suffer future dilution of their ownership position.

Under the Companies Act, a company having share capital and incorporated in India must offer its holders of equity shares pre-emptive rights to subscribe and pay for a proportionate number of shares to maintain their existing ownership percentages before the issuance of any new equity shares, unless the pre-emptive rights have been waived by adoption of a special resolution by the company. However, if the law of the jurisdiction the investors are in, does not permit them to exercise their pre-emptive rights without our Company filing an offering document or registration statement with the applicable authority in such jurisdiction, the investors will be unable to exercise their pre-emptive rights unless our Company makes such a filing. If we elect not to file a registration statement, the new securities may be issued to a custodian, who may sell the securities for the investor's benefit. The value such custodian receives on the sale of such securities and the related transaction costs cannot be predicted. In addition, to the extent that the investors are unable to exercise pre-emptive rights granted in respect of the Equity Shares held by them, their proportional interest in our Company would be reduced.



#### **EXTERNAL RISK FACTORS**

49. Our business, results of operations and cash flows is substantially affected by prevailing economic, political and other conditions in emerging and global markets.

The Indian economy and securities markets are influenced by economic, political and market conditions in India and globally, including adverse geopolitical conditions. We are incorporated in India, and a substantial amount of our operations are located in India and overseas. As a result, we are highly dependent on prevailing economic conditions in India and the other emerging and global markets and our results of operations and cash flows are significantly affected by factors influencing the economy in these countries. Factors that may adversely affect the economy, and hence our results of operations and cash flows, may include:

- any increase in interest rates or inflation;
- any exchange rate fluctuations;
- any scarcity of credit or other financing, resulting in an adverse impact on economic conditions and scarcity of financing for our expansions;
- prevailing income conditions among consumers and corporates;
- volatility in, and actual or perceived trends in trading activity on, the relevant market's principal stock exchange;
- changes in tax, trade, fiscal or monetary policies;
- political instability, terrorism or military conflict in the region or globally;
- occurrence of natural or man-made disasters;
- prevailing regional or global economic conditions, including in the relevant country's principal export markets;
- any downgrading of debt rating by a domestic or international rating agency;
- instability in financial markets;
- disruption of supply chain and logistics arrangements; and
- other significant regulatory or economic developments in or affecting India or the emerging and global markets.

In addition, any slowdown or perceived slowdown in the Indian economy or the economy of any emerging and global market, or in specific sectors of such economies, could adversely impact our business, results of operations and financial condition and the price of the Equity Shares.

50. Inflation in India could have an adverse effect on our profitability and if significant, on our financial condition.

Inflation rates in India have been volatile in recent years, and such volatility may continue in the future. India has experienced high inflation in the recent past. Increased inflation can contribute to an increase in interest rates and increased costs to our business, including increased costs of salaries, and other expenses relevant to our business.

High fluctuations in inflation rates may make it more difficult for us to accurately estimate or control our costs. Any increase in inflation in India can increase our expenses, which we may not be able to pass on to our customers, whether entirely or in part, and the same may adversely affect our business and financial condition. In particular, we might not be able to reduce our costs or increase our rates to pass the increase in costs on to our customers. In such case, our business, results of operations, cash flows and financial condition may be adversely affected.

51. Natural calamities, climate change and health epidemics and pandemics such as COVID-19 could adversely affect the economy of countries globally and our business, financial condition and results of operations. In addition, hostilities, terrorist attacks, civil unrest and other acts of violence could adversely affect our business, results of operations and financial condition.

Several countries have experienced natural calamities, such as earthquakes and floods in recent years. Natural calamities could have an adverse impact on the global economy which, in turn, could adversely affect our business, and may damage or destroy our borrowers' assets or projects. Any of these natural calamities could adversely affect our business, results of operations and financial condition. A number of countries in Asia, including India, as well as countries in other parts of the world, are susceptible to contagious diseases and, for example, have had confirmed cases of the highly pathogenic H7N9, H5N1 and H1N1 strains of influenza in birds and swine. In addition, the COVID-19 pandemic, had caused a worldwide health crisis and economic downturn. Any future outbreak of health epidemics may restrict the level of business activity in affected areas, which may, in turn, adversely affect our business.



# 52. Changing laws, rules and regulations and legal uncertainties may adversely affect our business, prospects, results of operations and cash flows. Further, failure to comply with the existing laws and regulations applicable to our business could subject our Company to enforcement actions and penalties and otherwise harm our business.

In India, our business is governed by various laws and regulations including, amongst others, The Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises Development Act, 2006, Sale of Goods Act, 1930 and various laws relating to employment. Taxation and Securities laws and regulations have been increasing in stringency and it is possible that they will become significantly more stringent in the future. Any failure or alleged failure to comply with the applicable laws, regulations or requirements could subject us to inspection, enforcement actions and penalties imposed by authorities.

Our business could be adversely affected by any change in laws or interpretation of existing laws, or promulgation of new laws, rules and regulations applicable to us. Any political instability in India, such as corruption, scandals and protests against certain economic reforms, which have occurred in the past, could slow the pace of liberalization and deregulation. The rate of economic liberalization could change, and specific laws and policies affecting foreign investment, currency exchange rates and other matters affecting investment in India could change as well.

There can be no assurance that the Government of India may not implement new regulations and policies which will require us to obtain approvals and licenses from the Government of India and other regulatory bodies or impose onerous requirements and conditions on our operations. Any such changes and the related uncertainties with respect to the applicability, interpretation and implementation of any amendment or change to governing laws, regulation or policy in the jurisdictions in which we operate may have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition, results of operations and cash flows. In addition, we may have to incur expenditures to comply with the requirements of any new regulations, which may also materially harm our results of operations and cash flows. Any unfavorable changes to the laws and regulations applicable to us could also subject us to additional liabilities.

In addition, unfavorable changes in or interpretations of existing, or the promulgation of new laws, rules and regulations including foreign investment laws governing our business, operations and group structure could result in us being deemed to be in contravention of such laws or may require us to apply for additional approvals. We may incur increased costs and other burdens relating to compliance with such new requirements, which may also require significant management time and other resources, and any failure to comply may adversely affect our business, results of operations, cash flows and prospects. Uncertainty in the applicability, interpretation or implementation of any amendment to, or change in, governing law, regulation or policy, including by reason of an absence, or a limited body, of administrative or judicial precedent may be time consuming as well as costly for us to resolve and may affect the viability of our current business or restrict our ability to grow our business in the future.

#### 53. We are subject to regulatory, economic, social and political uncertainties and other factors beyond our control.

We are incorporated in India and we conduct our corporate affairs and our business in India. Our Equity Shares are listed on BSE. Consequently, our business, operations, financial performance and the market price of our Equity Shares will be affected by interest rates, government policies, taxation, social and ethnic instability and other political and economic developments affecting India.

Factors that may adversely affect the Indian economy, and hence our results of operations may include:

- any exchange rate fluctuations, the imposition of currency controls and restrictions on the right to convert or repatriate currency or export assets;
- any scarcity of credit or other financing in India, resulting in an adverse effect on economic conditions in India and scarcity of financing for our expansions;
- prevailing income conditions among Indian customers and Indian corporations;
- epidemic or any other public health in India or in countries in the region or globally, including in India's various neighbouring countries;
- hostile or war like situations with the neighbouring countries;
- macroeconomic factors and central bank regulation, including in relation to interest rates movements which may in turn adversely impact our access to capital and increase our borrowing costs;
- volatility in, and actual or perceived trends in trading activity on, India's principal stock exchange;
- · decline in India's foreign exchange reserves which may affect liquidity in the Indian economy;
- downgrading of India's sovereign debt rating by rating agencies; and
- difficulty in developing any necessary partnerships with local businesses on commercially acceptable terms and/or a timely basis.



# 54. In the event we undertake future acquisitions, mergers or similar corporate actions, we may potentially be affected by competition law in India and any adverse application or interpretation of the Competition Act could in turn adversely affect our business, results of operations and financial condition.

The Competition Act, 2002 ("Competition Act") was enacted for the purpose of preventing practices that have or are likely to have an adverse effect on competition in India and has mandated the Competition Commission of India to prevent such practices. Under the Competition Act, any arrangement, understanding or action, whether formal or informal, which causes or is likely to cause an appreciable adverse effect on competition ("AAEC") is void and attracts substantial penalties.

Further, any agreement among competitors which, directly or indirectly, involves determination of purchase or sale prices, limits or controls production, or shares the market by way of geographical area or number of customers in the relevant market is presumed to have an appreciable adverse effect in the relevant market in India and shall be void. The Competition Act also prohibits abuse of a dominant position by any enterprise. The Competition Commission of India (Procedure in regard to the transaction of business relating to combinations) Regulations ("Combination Regulations") require acquisitions of shares, voting rights, assets or control or mergers or amalgamations that cross the prescribed asset and turnover based thresholds to be mandatorily notified to, and pre-approved by, the Competition Commission of India. The Competition Act aims to, among other things, prohibit all agreements and transactions which may have an appreciable adverse effect in India. Consequently, all agreements entered into by us in future could be within the purview of the Competition Act. Further, the Competition Commission of India has extra-territorial powers and can investigate any agreements, abusive conduct or combination occurring outside of India if such agreement, conduct or combination has an appreciable adverse effect in India.

The Competition (Amendment) Act, 2023 ("Competition Amendment Act") was notified on April 11, 2023, which amends the Competition Act and gives the CCI additional powers to prevent practices that harm competition and the interests of consumers. These amendments include the introduction of deal value thresholds for assessing whether a merger or acquisition qualifies as a "combination", expedited merger review timelines, codification of the lowest standard of "control" and enhanced penalties for providing false information or a failure to provide material information. Such amendment to the Competition Act will result in additional costs for compliance, which in turn may adversely affect our business, results of operations, cash flows and prospect.

#### 55. Companies operating in India are subject to a variety of taxes and surcharges.

Tax and other levies imposed by the central and state governments in India that affect our tax liability include central and state taxes and other levies, income tax, value added tax, turnover tax, service tax, stamp duty, tax on dividends and other special taxes and surcharges which are introduced on a temporary or permanent basis from time to time. Moreover, the central and state tax scheme in India is extensive and subject to change from time to time. The central or state government may in the future increase the corporate income tax it imposes. Any such future increases or amendments may affect the overall tax efficiency of companies operating in India and may result in significant additional taxes becoming payable. Additional tax exposure could adversely affect our business, cash flows and results of operations.

#### 56. Fluctuation of the Rupee against foreign currencies may have an adverse effect on the price of the Equity Shares.

Any adverse movement in currency exchange rates during the time that it takes to undertake such conversion may reduce the net dividend to foreign investors. In addition, any adverse movement in currency exchange rates during a delay in repatriating outside India the proceeds from a sale of Equity Shares, for example, because of a delay in regulatory approvals that may be required for the sale of Equity Shares may reduce the proceeds received by Equity shareholders. For example, the exchange rate between the Rupee and the U.S. Dollar has fluctuated substantially in recent years and may continue to fluctuate substantially in the future, which may have an adverse effect on the trading price of our Equity Shares and returns on our Equity Shares, independent of our operating results.

#### 57. Rights of shareholders under Indian laws may differ to those under the laws of other jurisdictions.

Indian laws and legal principles related to corporate procedures, directors' fiduciary duties and liabilities, and shareholders' rights may differ from those that would apply to a company in another jurisdiction. Shareholders' rights under Indian law, including in relation to class actions, may not be as extensive as shareholders' rights under the laws of other countries or jurisdictions. Investors may face challenges in asserting their rights as shareholder in an Indian company than as a shareholder of an entity in another jurisdiction.



# **SECTION III: INTRODUCTION**

#### THE ISSUE

The Issue has been authorized by way of resolution passed by our Board of Directors on August 22, 2025, pursuant to Sections 23(1)(c), 62(1)(a) and other applicable provisions of the Companies Act, 2013. The terms and conditions of the Issue including the Rights Entitlement, Issue Price, Record Date, timing of the Issue and other related matters, have been approved by a resolution passed by our Board / Rights Issue Committee at its meeting held on [•].

The following is a summary of the Issue. This summary should be read in conjunction with, and is qualified in its entirety by, more detailed information in the section entitled "*Terms of the Issue*" beginning on page 63.

Rights Equity Shares being offered by our Company	Up to [●]* Rights Equity Shares					
Rights Entitlement for the Rights Equity Shares	[●] Rights Equity Share for every [●] Equity Share held on the Record Date*					
Record Date	[•]					
Face Value per Equity Share	₹1 (Rupee One only)					
Issue Price	₹[•] per Rights Equity Share (including a premium of ₹[•] per Rights Equity Share)					
Dividend	Such dividend, in proportion to the amount paid-up on the Rights Equity Shares, as may be recommended by our Board and declared by our Shareholders, in accordance with applicable law.					
Issue Size	Upto ₹7,500 Lakhs*					
Equity Shares issued, subscribed, paid-up and outstanding prior to the Issue	37,05,30,000 Equity Shares. For details, see "Capital Structure" beginning on page 41.					
Equity Shares outstanding after the Issue (assuming full subscription for and Allotment of the Rights Entitlement)	g					
Security Codes for the Securities	ISIN for Equity Shares: INE062Y01020 ISIN for Warrants: INE062Y13025 BSE: 540730					
ISIN for Rights Entitlements	[•]					
Terms of the Issue	For further information, see "Terms of the Issue" beginning on page 63.					
Use of Issue Proceeds	For further information, see "Objects of the Issue" beginning on page 43.					

<sup>\*</sup>Assuming full subscription in the Issue, Allotment and receipt of subscription moneys with respect to the Rights Equity Shares.

For details in relation to fractional entitlements, see "Terms of this Issue – Fractional Entitlements" on page 79.



#### **GENERAL INFORMATION**

Our Company was originally incorporated as "Mehai Technology Private Limited" as a company limited by shares under the Companies Act, 1956 pursuant to a certificate of incorporation dated December 13, 2013 issued by the Registrar of Companies, Tamil Nadu, Chennai, Andaman and Nicobar Islands. Further, our company was converted into a public limited company. Subsequently, the name of our Company was changed to "Mehai Technology Limited" and a fresh certificate of incorporation consequent on conversion dated June 29, 2017 under the Companies Act, 2013 was issued by the Registrar of Companies, Chennai.

#### **Registered Office**

Plot No. H-394 RIICO, Sarna Dungar Amber, Industrial Area Jhotwara, Jaipur, Rajasthan, India, 302012

The Registered Office at the time of incorporation was situated at 64, Thatha Muthiappan Street, 2nd floor, Broadway, Chennai – 600001, Tamil Nadu, India. The Registered Office of our Company was subsequently changed in the following manner:

Effective date of change	Address of Changed Registered Office	Reason(s) for change
02/04/2019	24, Venkata Maistry Street, 2nd Floor, Mannady, Chennai – 600001, Tamil Nadu	Administrative convenience
03/10/2019*	B-40, Sudarshanpura Industrial Area (extension), Jaipur – 302006, Rajasthan, India	Administrative convenience
02/09/2024	Plot No. H-394 RIICO, Sarna Dungar Amber, Industrial Area Jhotwara, Jaipur, Rajasthan, India, 302012	Administrative convenience

<sup>\*</sup> Change in registered office from State of Tamil Nadu to State of Rajasthan was approved by the members vide special resolution dated 19/06/2019 and subsequently by the Regional Director vide order dated 01/10/2019.

Members of our Company vide special resolution dated September 26, 2024 passed a special resolution for shifting of registered office from the State of Rajasthan to State of West Bengal, rest of the formalities of which are pending.

#### **Corporate Office**

144, Dakshindari Road, Sreebhumi, North 24 Parganas, Patipukur, Kolkata-700048, West Bengal, India

# Company Secretary & Compliance Officer

**Abhijeet Prasad** 

Address: 144, Dakshindari Road, Sreebhumi, North 24 Parganas,

Patipukur, Kolkata-700048, West Bengal, India

**Tel:** +91 70446 14887 **E-mail:** cs@mehai.co.in

# Statutory Auditor of the Company

Bijan Ghosh & Associates, Chartered Accountants

Address: C-16, Green Park, P. Majumdar Road, Kolkata – 700078

**Telephone:** +91 9339440467, +91 90517 89888

E-mail: bijanghosh1967@gmail.com Firm Registration Number: 323214E Peer Review Certificate Number: 020252

**Contact Person:** CA Bijan Ghosh **ICAI Membership No.:** 009491



#### Banker to the Issue

Kotak Mahindra Bank Limited

Address: Intellion Square, 501, 5th Floor, A Wing,

Infinity IT Park, Gen. A.K. Vaidya Marg,

Malad – East, Mumbai 400097

Tel: 022 – 66056603

Contact Person: Siddhesh Shirodkar

Website: www.kotak.com E-mail: cmsipo@kotak.com

SEBI Registration No.: INBI00000927 CIN: L65110MH1985PLC038137

#### Self-Certified Syndicate Banks ("SCSBs")

The list of banks that have been notified by SEBI to act as SCSB for the ASBA process are provided on <a href="https://www.sebi.gov.in/sebiweb/other/OtherAction.do?doRecognisedFpi=yes&intmId=34">https://www.sebi.gov.in/sebiweb/other/OtherAction.do?doRecognisedFpi=yes&intmId=34</a>. For details of the Designated Branches which shall collect Application Forms, please refer to the above-mentioned SEBI link.

#### Registrar to Issue

Integrated Registry Management Services Private Limited Address: No. 30, Ramana Residency, 4th Cross, Sampige Road,

Malleswaram, Bengaluru – 560003, India **Telephone:** 080-23460815/816/817/818

Email: irg@integratedindia.in

Investor Grievance ID: irg@integratedindia.in

Website: www.integratedregistry.in

**Contact Person:** S Giridhar

SEBI Registration Number: INR000000544

CIN: U74900TN2015PTC101466

#### **Collecting Depository Participants**

The list of the CDPs eligible to accept Application Forms at the Designated CDP Locations, including details such as name and contact details, are provided on the website of Stock Exchange at BSE, as updated from time to time. The list of branches of the SCSBs named by the respective SCSBs to receive deposits of the Application Forms from the Designated Intermediaries will be available on the website of the SEBI (www.sebi.gov.in) and updated from time to time.

#### **Credit Rating**

This being an Issue of Equity Shares, credit rating is not required.

#### **Debenture Trustees**

As the Issue is of Equity Shares, the appointment of Debenture trustees is not required.

#### **Monitoring Agency**

Our Company will appoint a monitoring agency, in accordance with Regulation 82 of the SEBI ICDR Regulations, prior to filing of the Letter of Offer with the Stock Exchange.

#### Underwriting

This Issue of Rights Equity Shares is not being underwritten.

#### **Appraising Entity**

None of the purposes for which the Net Proceeds are proposed to be utilized have been financially appraised by any banks or financial institution or any other independent agency.

#### **Experts**

Our Company has received consent from the Statutory Auditor, through their letter dated August 22, 2025, to include their names as required under Section 26(1) of the Companies Act, 2013 in this Draft Letter of Offer and as an "expert" as defined under Section 2(38) of the Companies Act, 2013 in respect of the Audited Consolidated Financial Statements, the audit report in respect of the Audited Consolidated Financial Statements for the Financial Year 2024-25, Unaudited Consolidated Financial Statements, the limited reviewed report in respect of the Unaudited Consolidated Financial Statements for the quarter ended June 30, 2025 and the statement of possible special tax benefits dated August 22, 2025 and such consents have not been withdrawn as of the date of this Draft Letter of Offer.



The term "expert" and "consent" does not represent an "expert" or "consent" within the meaning under the U.S. Securities Act.

#### Filing

A copy of the Draft Letter of Offer is being filed with the Stock Exchange as required under the SEBI ICDR Regulations, the SEBI ICDR Master Circular and other circulars issued by SEBI. Furthermore, the Letter of Offer will be filed with the Stock Exchange and with SEBI as per the provisions of the SEBI ICDR Regulations.



#### **CAPITAL STRUCTURE**

The Capital Structure of the Company before the Issue and after giving effect to the Issue, as at the date of this Draft Letter of Offer, is set forth below:

(In ₹ Lakhs, except share data)

No.	Particulars	Aggregate Nominal Value	Aggregate Value at Issue Price*
A	Authorised Share Capital		
	1,00,00,00,000 Equity Shares of ₹1 each	10,000.00	
В	Issued, Subscribed & Paid-up Share Capital prior to the Issue		
	37,05,30,000 Equity Shares of ₹1 each	3,705.30	
С	Present issue in terms of the Draft Letter of Offer*		
	Up to [•] Rights Equity Shares of face value ₹1 each <sup>(1)</sup>	[•]	Up to 7,500.00
D	Issued, Subscribed & Paid-up Share Capital after the Issue(3)		
	[●] Equity Shares of face value ₹1 each	[•]	
	[●] Equity Shares of face value ₹1 each <sup>(4)</sup>	[•]	

- (1) The Issue has been authorised by the Board pursuant to a resolution dated [•], 2025. The terms of the Issue including the Record Date and Rights Entitlement Ratio, have been approved by a resolution passed by the Board of Directors / Rights Issue Committee at its meeting held on [•], 2025.
- (2) As on date of this Draft Letter of Offer.
- (3) Assuming full subscription for and Allotment of Equity Shares. Subject to finalisation of Basis of Allotment.
- (4) Assuming conversion of outstanding 23,44,00,000 convertible equity share warrants having face value of ₹1 each into 23,44,00,000 equity shares having face value of ₹1 each.

#### **Notes to the Capital Structure:**

- a) The Company does not have any employee stock option scheme or employee stock purchase scheme.
- b) As on the date of this Draft Letter of Offer, there are 23,44,00,000 outstanding equity share warrants having face value of ₹1 each are convertible at a later date into 23,44,00,000 Equity Shares of our Company having face value of ₹1 each.
  - Except this, our Company does not have any options, convertible loans, debentures or any other securities convertible at a later date into Equity Shares, as on the date of this Draft Letter of Offer, which would entitle the holders to acquire further Equity Shares.
- c) All Equity Shares are fully paid-up and there are no partly paid Equity Shares outstanding as on the date of this Draft Letter of Offer. The Rights Equity Shares, when issued, shall be fully paid-up.
- d) At any given time, there shall be only one denomination of the Equity Shares.
- e) No Equity Shares held by our Promoter or members of our Promoter Group have been locked-in, pledged or encumbered as of the date of this Draft Letter of Offer.

Details of Convertible Equity Share Warrants acquired by the promoter and promoter group in the last one year immediately preceding the date of filing of this Draft Letter of Offer with the designated stock exchange:

Date	Name of Acquirer	No. of Warrants	Face Value (in ₹)	Issue Price (in ₹)	Mode of Acquisition
May 19, 2025	Dynamic Services & Security Limited	2,36,00,000	1	33.60	Preferential Issue
October 31, 2024	Dynamic Services & Security Limited	1,38,00,000	10	35.00	Preferential Issue



Details of Equity Shares acquired by the promoter and promoter group in the last one year immediately preceding the date of filing of this Draft Letter of Offer with the designated stock exchange:

Date	Name of Acquirer	No. of Equity Shares	Face Value (in ₹)	Issue Price (in ₹)	Mode of Acquisition
April 23, 2025	Dynamic Services & Security Limited	3,20,00,000	1	3.50	Conversion of Warrants
June 09, 2025	Dynamic Services & Security Limited	1,30,00,000	1	3.50	Conversion of Warrants

The ex-rights price of the Equity Shares arrived in accordance with Regulation 10(4)(b) of the SEBI Takeover Regulations is ₹[•] per Equity Share.

Shareholding Pattern of the Company as per the last filing with the Stock Exchange in compliance with the provisions of the SEBI Listing Regulations:

- (i) The shareholding pattern of our Company as on June 30, 2025, can be accessed on the website of BSE at https://www.bseindia.com/stock-share-price/mehai-technology-ltd/mehai/540730/qtrid/126.00/shareholding-pattern/Jun-2025/
- (ii) The statement showing holding of Equity Shares of persons belonging to the category "Promoters and Promoter Group" including the details of lock-in, pledge of and encumbrance thereon, as on June 30, 2025, can be accessed on the website of BSE at https://www.bseindia.com/corporates/shpPromoterNGroup.aspx?scripcd=540730&qtrid=126.00&QtrName=Jun-25
- (iii) The statement showing holding of securities (including Equity Shares, warrants, convertible securities) of persons belonging to the category "Public" including Equity Shareholders holding more than 1% of the total number of Equity Shares as on March 31, 2025, as well as details of shares which remain unclaimed for public can be accessed on the website

  of

  BSE

  at

  https://www.bseindia.com/corporates/shpPublicShareholder.aspx?scripcd=540730&qtrid=126.00&QtrName=Jun-25



# **OBJECTS OF THE ISSUE**

Our Company proposes to utilize the Net Proceeds from the Issue towards funding of the following objects:

- 1. Repayment or pre-payment, in full or in part, of all or a portion of certain borrowing availed by our Company;
- 2. Funding working capital requirements of our Company;
- 3. Lending of fresh loans to Mehai Aqua Private Limited ("MAPL", one of the subsidiaries of our Company) to facilitate them to repay / pre-pay in full or part of secured loans availed by them from UCO Bank;
- 4. General Corporate Purposes;

(Collectively, referred to hereinafter as the "Objects")

The main objects and objects incidental or ancillary to the main objects as stated in the Memorandum of Association enable our Company to undertake our existing business activities, including the activities proposed to be funded from the Net Proceeds.

#### Issue Proceeds

The details of the Issue Proceeds are summarized in the table below:

(₹ in Lakhs)

Particulars Particulars Particulars Particulars	Estimated amount
Gross proceeds from the Issue*	Upto 7,500.00
Less: Issue related expenses**	[•]
Net Proceeds**	[•]

<sup>\*</sup>Assuming full subscription in the Issue and subject to finalization of the Basis of Allotment.

# Requirement of Funds and Utilization of Net Proceeds

The Net Proceeds are proposed to be used in accordance with the details set forth in the following table:

(₹ in Lakhs)

Particulars Particulars	Estimated amount
Repayment or pre-payment, in full or in part, of all or a portion of certain borrowing availed by our Company	3,300.00
Funding the working capital requirements of our Company	1,475.00
Lending of fresh loans to Mehai Aqua Private Limited ("MAPL", one of the subsidiaries of our Company) to facilitate them to repay / pre-pay in full or part of secured loans availed by them from UCO Bank	910.60
General corporate purposes*#	[•]
Total Net Proceeds*	[•]

<sup>\*</sup>The amount utilised for general corporate purposes alone shall not exceed 25% of the Gross Proceeds.

#### Proposed Schedule of Implementation and Deployment of funds

We propose to deploy the Net Proceeds towards the object of the Issue in accordance with the estimated schedule of implementation and deployment of funds as follows:

(₹ in Lakhs)

Particulars	Amount proposed to be funded from the Net Proceeds	Proposed schedule for deployment of the Net Proceeds in FY 2025-26	
Repayment or pre-payment, in full or in part, of all or a portion of certain borrowing availed by our Company	3,300.00	3,300.00	
Funding the working capital requirements of our Company	1,475.00	1,475.00	

<sup>\*\*</sup> Estimated and subject to change for factors. See "Estimated Issue Related Expenses" on page 49.

 $<sup>^{\#}</sup>$ Assuming full subscription in the Issue and subject to finalisation of Basis of Allotment.



Particulars	Amount proposed to be funded from the Net Proceeds	Proposed schedule for deployment of the Net Proceeds in FY 2025-26	
Lending of fresh loans to Mehai Aqua Private Limited ("MAPL", one of the subsidiaries of our Company) to facilitate them to repay / pre-pay in full or part of secured loans availed by them from UCO Bank	910.60	910.60	
General corporate purposes*	[•]	[•]	
Total Net Proceeds#	[•]	[•]	

<sup>\*</sup>The amount utilised for general corporate purposes alone shall not exceed 25% of the Gross Proceeds.

Our Company proposes to deploy the entire Net Proceeds towards the objects as described herein in FY 2025-26. However, if the Net Proceeds are not completely utilised for the objects stated above by FY 2025-26, due to various factors beyond our control, the remaining Net Proceeds would be utilised (in part or in full) in the subsequent Fiscals as may be decided by the management of our Company, in accordance with applicable law.

The fund requirements, proposed deployment of funds and the intended use of the Net Proceeds set out above is based on our current business plan, internal management estimates, current circumstances of our business, prevailing market conditions and other commercial considerations. However, these fund requirements and proposed deployment of Net Proceeds have not been appraised by any bank or financial institution. We may have to revise our funding requirement on account of various factors, such as financial and market conditions, competition, price fluctuations, interest rate fluctuations and other external factors, which may not be within the control of our management. This may also entail rescheduling of the proposed deployment of the Net Proceeds at the discretion of our management, subject to compliance with the applicable laws. Further, in the event, the Net Proceeds are not utilized (in full or in part) for the objects of the issue during the period stated above due to any reason, including (i) the timing of completion of this Issue; (ii) market conditions outside the control of our Company; and (iii) any other economic, business and commercial considerations, the remaining Net Proceeds shall be utilized in subsequent periods as may be determined by our Company, in accordance with the applicable laws. This may also entail rescheduling or revising the planned funding requirements, including the expenditure for a particular purpose at the discretion of our management, subject to compliance with the applicable law.

Subject to applicable law, in case of a shortfall in raising requisite capital from the Net Proceeds or an increase in the total estimated cost of the Objects, business considerations may require us to explore a range of options including utilising our internal accruals and seeking additional debt from existing and/or future lenders. We believe that such alternate arrangements would be available to fund any such shortfalls. Further, in case of variations in the actual utilisation of funds earmarked for the purposes set forth above, increased fund requirements for a particular purpose may be financed by surplus funds, if any, available in respect of the other purposes for which funds are being raised in the Issue. In the event that the estimated utilisation of the Net Proceeds in a scheduled Financial Year is not completely met, due to the reasons stated above, the same shall be utilised in the next Fiscal Year, as may be determined by our Company in accordance with applicable laws. If the actual utilisation towards any of the Objects is lower than the proposed deployment, such balance will be used towards general corporate purposes, to the extent that the total amount to be utilised towards general corporate purposes is within the permissible limits in accordance with the SEBI ICDR Regulations.

#### **Means of Finance**

The entire requirement of funds towards object of the Issue will be met from the Net Proceeds. Accordingly, we confirm that there is no requirement for us to make firm arrangements of finance through verifiable means towards at least 75% of the stated means of finance, excluding the amount to be raised through the Issue or through existing identifiable internal accruals as required under Regulation 62(1)(c) of the SEBI ICDR Regulations.

#### Details of the objects to be financed from the Net Proceeds

The details in relation to objects of the Issue are set forth herein below.

#### I. Repayment or pre-payment, in full or in part, of all or a portion of certain borrowing availed by our Company.

Our Company has, in the regular course of business, entered into various financing arrangements. The aggregate outstanding amounts under these borrowings may vary from time to time.

As at August 04, 2025, the amount of total working capital loans outstanding under various borrowing arrangements of our Company to be fully or partially repaid or prepaid from the Net Proceeds was ₹33.00 Crores. Our Company proposes

<sup>\*</sup>Assuming full subscription in the Issue and subject to finalisation of Basis of Allotment.



to utilise an estimated amount of upto ₹33.00 Crores from the Net Proceeds towards full or partial repayment or prepayment of working capital borrowings availed by our Company. Our Company may avail further loans and/ or draw down further funds under existing or new borrowing arrangements, from time to time. The amounts outstanding under these borrowings as well as the sanctioned limits are dependent on several factors and may vary with our business cycle with multiple intermediate repayments, drawdowns and enhancement of sanctioned limits.

We may repay or refinance some loans set out in the table below, prior to filing of the Letter of Offer. In such a situation, we may utilise the Net Proceeds for part or full repayment of any such additional loan or loans obtained to refinance any of our existing loans.

We may choose to repay or pre-pay certain borrowings availed by us, other than those identified in the table below, which may include additional borrowings we may avail after the filing of this Draft Letter of Offer. Given the nature of these borrowings and the terms of repayment/pre-payment, the aggregate outstanding borrowing amounts may vary from time to time. In the event our Board deems appropriate, the amount allocated for the estimated schedule of deployment of Net Proceeds in a particular fiscal may be repaid/ pre-paid in part or full by our Company in the subsequent fiscal. The selection of borrowings proposed to be repaid/prepaid by us shall be based on various factors including (i) any conditions attached to the borrowings restricting our ability to prepay the borrowings and time taken to fulfil such requirements, (ii) levy of any prepayment penalties and the quantum thereof, (iii) other commercial considerations including, among others, the interest rate on the loan facility, the amount of the loan outstanding and the remaining tenor of the loan, (iv) receipt of consents for prepayment or waiver from any conditions attached to such prepayment from our lenders, (v) provisions of any law, rules, regulations governing such borrowings, and (vi) as may be determined by our Company based on commercial acumen.

We believe that such repayment or prepayment will help reduce our outstanding indebtedness, finance cost and our debt-equity ratio and enable utilization of our internal accruals for further investment in business growth. In addition, we believe that the strength of our balance sheet and our leverage capacity will further improve, which shall enable us to raise further capital in the future at competitive rates to fund potential business development opportunities and plans to grow and expand our business in the coming years.

The following table sets forth the details of some of the borrowings availed by our Company, which are outstanding on August 04, 2025, out of which our Company may repay/prepay, all or a portion of the following borrowings, from the Net Proceeds:

Sr. No.	Name of Lender	Date of Sanction	Nature of Borrowing as per the Sanction Letter	Sanctioned amount as at 04/08/ 2025 (in ₹ Cr)	Interest Rate	Amount Utilized as on 04/08/ 2025 (in ₹ Cr)	Amount proposed to be repaid out of Net Proceeds (in ₹ Cr)	Purpose of raising the loan	Whether the loan has been utilized for the purpose for which it was availed
1	Indian Overseas Bank	29/06/2024	Fund Based (CC/	13.00	10.25% p.a.	13.00	13.00	To meet working capital requirements	Yes
2	UCO Bank	07/03/2025	WCDL)	20.00	10.50% p.a.	20.00	20.00		
	Total			33.00		33.00	33.00		

Note: Our Statutory auditor has provided a certificate dated August 22, 2025 and thereby confirmed that the amount has been utilised for the purpose mentioned therein and also the amount outstanding as loans as on August 04, 2025.

Our Company has availed working capital loans from Indian Overseas Bank and UCO Bank (collectively referred to as "Lenders") to meet its business and operational needs. The working capital loans are sanctioned as per sanction letters issued by respective lenders, and utilized for managing the working capital requirements of the Company, which fluctuate based on the Company's operational cycle, including accounts receivable, inventory, and accounts payable.

The loans availed by the Company are subject to periodic reviews and adjustments based on current asset positions and cash flows, and the amounts utilized vary over time in accordance with business needs. As part of the objects of the issue, the Company intends to utilize ₹33.00 crores from the net proceeds of the rights issue to repay, in full or in part, the outstanding balances of these loans as on August 04, 2025 excluding interest.



The repayment of these loans will help the Company reduce its overall interest burden and improve its liquidity position, enabling it to allocate resources more effectively for its business operations.

#### Rationale behind the working capital loan facilities taken by our Company from Lenders

Our Company has availed working capital loan facilities from Indian Overseas Bank and UCO Bank to meet the short-term liquidity requirements essential for running our operations. These loans allow us to efficiently manage operational expenses and maintaining sufficient cash flow to handle fluctuations in receivables and payables.

Given the nature of our business, where the timing of cash inflows from customers can be variable, these working capital facilities help bridge the gap between the receipt of payments and the need to fund immediate operational requirements. By utilizing these loans, our Company is able to maintain smooth operations without disruptions caused by temporary cash flow mismatches.

#### Benefits Accrued

Repaying our working capital loans using the proceeds from the rights issue will yield several significant benefits for our Company. Primarily, it will lead to a reduction in our interest burden. By settling these outstanding loans, we will decrease our interest expenses, which will directly enhance our profitability. This reduction in finance costs will enable us to retain a portion of our earnings, which can be reinvested into the business for growth and operational efficiency.

Additionally, clearing these loans will improve our liquidity and financial flexibility. With reduced debt levels, we will free up existing credit lines, providing us with greater maneuverability to address future financial needs without over-reliance on external borrowings. This strengthened balance sheet will not only enhance our credit profile but also position us more favorably for any future financing requirements. Ultimately, this strategic move will allow us to allocate resources more effectively towards core business activities and growth initiatives, fostering long-term value creation for our shareholders.

#### II. Funding the working capital requirements of our Company.

Our business is working capital intensive and our company funds a majority of our working capital requirement through internal accruals and banking limits. For the expansion of our business and to enter new geographical areas, our company requires additional working capital which is based on our management estimations of the future business plan for the FY 2025-26. Details of estimation of working capital requirement are as follows:

(₹ in lakhs)

Particulars	31-03-2026	31-03-2025	31-03-2024	31-03-2023
raruculars	Estimated			
Cash & Bank Balance	46.37	15.88	37.21	74.78
Sundry Debtors	3,717.96	2,878.78	208.38	88.77
Inventory	1,652.43	950.58	381.79	202.34
Short Term Loans and Advances	43.02	35.85	35.91	217.03
Other Current Assets	2,625.15	1,410.68	39.37	-
<b>Total Current Assets</b>	8,084.93	5,291.77	702.66	582.92
Sundry Creditors	1.20	6.03	30.71	106.41
Other Current Liabilities	559.44	310.25	86.99	53.03
<b>Total Current Liabilities</b>	560.64	316.28	117.70	159.44
Working Capital Gap	7,524.29	4,975.49	584.96	423.48
Proceeds from Rights Issue	1,475.00	-	-	-
Short Term Borrowings	-	2,294.89	367.95	45.97
Internal Accrual	6,049.29	2,680.60	217.01	377.51
Total	7,524.29	4,975.49	584.96	423.48

#### Assumption on working capital requirement

Particulars	31-03-2026*	31-03-2025	31-03-2024	31-03-2023
Sundry Debtors Holding period (In Days)	90	105	48	40
Inventory Holding Period (In Days)	40	35	87	92
Sundry Creditor Holding Period (In Days)	0	0	10	64

<sup>\*</sup>Estimated



# **Justification for Holding Period:**

Particulars	Details
Sundry Debtors	As per Audited financial statement, our revenue from operations has been
Sundry Debtors	increased from ₹ 803.56 lakhs in FY 2022-23 to ₹ 9,995.17 lakhs in FY 2024-25 wherein sundry debtors have been increased from ₹ 88.77 lakhs to ₹ 2,878.78 lakhs for the same period. Our sundry debtors holding period has been in the range of ~40 days to 105 days (64 days in average for last 3 FY) for the said period. The holding period is higher on FY 2025 due to sudden increase demand of our product and spike in orders, which also resulted in increase of revenue from operations as mentioned above.
	The sundry debtor holding periods depends on lots of factor like prevailing market condition, customers demand etc. Sometimes, we have to also offer extra credit period to boost the topline or retain the clients or to get new clients as the market is very fragmented and we also have to face intense competition among current large or unorganized small players engaged in this business.
	Going forward, we are estimating to maintain the Debtor holding period at levels of ~90 days from Fiscal 2026 onwards which is as per our affordability to increase the top line as well to retain present & future customers as per the demand and market practice.
Inventories	As per audited financial statement, due to increase in our turnover, our inventory level has been increased from ₹ 202.34 lakhs in FY 2022-23 to ₹950.58 lakhs in FY 2024-25. Our inventory mainly consists of Raw Materials, Finished goods and Stores & Spares. Inventory levels are maintained by our Company depending upon the demand. Our Inventory holding period has been in the range of ~92 days to 35 days (71 days in average for this three FY) for the said period.
	Going forward, we are estimating to maintain the Inventory holding period at levels of ~40 days from Fiscal 2026 onwards as per the prevailing market condition and estimated topline growth in future. By carrying inventory of our products, we will be able to acquire and service more customers which will have a positive impact on our topline and bottom line.
Sundry Creditors	As per audited financial statement our sundry creditor level has been decreased from ₹ 106.41 lakhs in FY 2022-23 to ₹ 6.03 lakhs in FY 2024-25.
	Creditor holding periods depends upon the demand and prevailing market condition. Our sundry creditors holding period has been in the range of ~64 days to 0 day (25 days in average for this three FY) for the said period and going forward we are estimating to maintain the Creditor holding period at ~0 day from Fiscal 2026 onwards as per the demand, our market practice and due to better expected cash flow and more bargaining power from our suppliers.
Cash and Cash Equivalents	The Key items under this head are Fixed Deposit lying with bank, accrued interest there on, Cash-in-hand and Bank Balance in current account. The increase in amount of Cash and Cash Equivalent is considered on account of increase in operations and turnover, and such amounts will be required to meet the day-to-day expenses and to take advantage of situations of price fluctuations, etc.
Short Term Loans and Advances and Other Current Assets	The key items under this head are advance to suppliers/employees, balance with government authorities and prepaid expenses etc. Going forward, we are expecting to more advance payment to our suppliers for uninterrupted supply and getting better margin from them and accordingly its expected to be increased in near future. Except this, we do not foresee any major change and expected to get proportionally increased due to increase in operations and turnover.
Other Current Liabilities and Short-Term Provisions	Other current liabilities include advance from customers, provisions, statutory dues, expenses payable, etc. The major contribution of other current liabilities is advance received from customer which we are expecting to get reduced due



Particulars	Details
	to market conditions. Going forward, we do not foresee any other major change
	and expected to get in proportion of increase in operations and turnover.

# III. Lending of fresh unsecured loans to Mehai Aqua Priavte Limited ("MAPL", one of the subsidiaries of our Company) to facilitate them to repay / pre-pay in full or part of secured loans availed by MAPL from UCO Bank.

Our Company intends to extend fresh unsecured loans totaling ₹ 9.106 Crores to Mehai Aqua Private Limited ("MAPL"), which is one of the material subsidiaries of our Company. These fresh unsecured loans to MAPL shall be utilised towards repay/prepay in full or part, secured working capital loan and/or term loan availed by MAPL from UCO Bank. The repayments will be depending on the outstanding amounts at the time of actual payment to either of the UCO Bank.

As on August 04, 2025, the total aggregate amount of outstanding secured working capital loan was ₹9.99 Crores and term loan was ₹4.65 Crores, as availed by MAPL from UCO Bank. These loans taken from UCO Bank by MAPL may require it to pay a pre-payment premium or pre-payment penalty as per the terms of the relevant financing agreement which will be finally negotiated in the due course. Our Company proposes to extend fresh unsecured loans to MAPL aggregating to an amount of ₹ 9.106 Crores from the Net Proceeds towards partial repayment / pre-payment of the secured working capital loans and/or term loan earlier availed as above by MAPL from UCO Bank.

The following table sets forth the details of some of the borrowings availed by MAPL, which are outstanding on August 04, 2025, which are proposed to be repaid from the Net Proceeds:

Sr. No.	Name of Lender	Date of Sanction	Nature of Borrowing as per the Sanction Letter	Sanctioned amount as at 04/08/ 2025 (in ₹ Cr)	Interest Rate	Amount Utilized as on 04/08/ 2025 (in ₹ Cr)	Amount proposed to be repaid out of Net Proceeds (in ₹ Cr)	Purpose of raising the loan	Whether the loan has been utilized for the purpose for which it was availed
1	UCO Bank	12/03/2025	Fund Based (CC/ WCDL)	10.00	10.40% p.a.	9.99 4.65	9.106	To meet working capital requirements For Capital	Yes
	 Total		Term Loan	15.00	p.a.	14.64	9.106	Expenditure	

Our Company will extend an Unsecured Loan, in one or more tranches, to Mehai Aqua Private Limited (MAPL) to an extent of ₹9.106 Crores out of the Net Issue Proceeds. The terms of this financing arrangement, including rate of interest and terms of repayment, shall be mutually decided between our Company and MAPL at a later stage prior to disbursal of the loan. Such terms will be finalized in accordance with all relevant requirements, ensuring full compliance with the Companies Act, 2013, SEBI (LODR) Regulations, 2015, and other laws applicable for the time being in force.

In this regard, we confirm that our Company shall be in compliance with Section 186(7) of the Companies Act, 2013, as amended, and the rate of interest of the said loan shall not be lower than the prevailing yield of one year, three-year, five year or ten-year Government Security, as the case may be, closest to the tenor of the loan.

#### Benefits Accrued

Our Company intends to extend an unsecured loan to Mehai Aqua Private Limited ("MAPL"), ensuring that financing costs remain within the group, rather than being paid to external lenders. This approach offers significant advantages. Firstly, Mehai Technology Limited ("MTL") will earn interest on the loan, providing a direct financial benefit on a standalone basis. This interest income will strengthen our MTL's own income stream and cash flow, contributing to its profitability without taking on additional financial risk.

From a consolidated perspective, the loan allows MAPL to access necessary funds for its operations without the burden of paying interest to outside parties, thus avoiding external finance costs. While MAPL will pay interest on the loan,



the funds will remain within the group, ensuring that no money flows outside. This strategic decision enhances financial synergy within the group, supporting operational growth and cost efficiency for MAPL.

On both standalone and consolidated levels, the transaction strengthens internal financial cohesion, improves liquidity, and promotes value creation for MTL. The interest income earned by MTL and the enhanced financial performance of MAPL will contribute to stronger financial results for the group.

#### IV. General Corporate Purposes

Our Company intends to deploy the balance Net Proceeds aggregating up to ₹[•] Lakhs towards general corporate purposes, provided that the amount to be utilized for general corporate purposes shall not exceed 25% of the Gross Proceeds. Such utilisation towards general corporate purposes shall be to drive our business growth, including, amongst other things, capital expenditure, meeting our working capital requirements, payment of principal, interest on borrowings, and, meeting of exigencies which our Company may face in its course of the business and any other purpose as permitted by applicable laws and as approved by our Board or a duly appointed committee thereof, subject to meeting regulatory requirements and obtaining necessary approvals/ consents, as applicable. Our management will have flexibility in utilizing the proceeds earmarked for general corporate purposes.

#### Estimated Issue Related Expenses

The estimated Issue related expenses are as follows:

Particulars	Estimated amount* (₹ in Lakhs)	Percentage of total estimated Issue expenses (%)	Percentage of Issue Size (%)
Fees payable to regulators, including Stock Exchange, SEBI, depositories and other statutory fee	[•]	[•]	[•]
Fees payable to the Registrar to the Issue, Registrar & Share Transfer Agents and other professional service providers	[•]	[•]	[•]
Printing and stationery, distribution, postage, etc.	[•]	[•]	[•]
Other expenses (including miscellaneous expenses and stamp duty)	[•]	[•]	[•]
Total	[•]	[•]	[•]

<sup>\*</sup> Subject to finalisation of Basis of Allotment. In case of any difference between the estimated Issue related expenses and actual expenses incurred, the shortfall, if any, shall be borne from the internal accruals and excess, if any, shall be adjusted with the amount allocated towards other objects of the issue.

#### **Bridge Financing Facilities**

The objects of the Issue are (i) Repayment or pre-payment, in full or in part, of all or a portion of certain borrowing availed by our Company; (ii) Funding the working capital requirements of our Company; (iii) Lending of fresh loans to Mehai Aqua Private Limited ("MAPL", one of the subsidiaries of our Company) to facilitate them to repay / pre-pay in full or part of secured loans availed by them from UCO Bank; and (iv) General corporate purposes. Accordingly, our Company has not availed any bridge loans from any banks or financial institutions as on the date of this Draft Letter of Offer, which are proposed to be repaid from the Net Proceeds.

#### **Interim Use of Net Proceeds**

Our Company shall deposit the Net Proceeds, pending utilisation of the Net Proceeds for the purposes described above, by depositing the same with any scheduled commercial banks which are included in second schedule of Reserve Bank of India Act, 1934.

#### Monitoring Utilization of Funds from the Issue

Our Company will appoint a monitoring agency to monitor utilization of proceeds from the Issue, prior to filing of the Letter of Offer in accordance with Regulation 82 of the SEBI ICDR Regulations. Our Company undertakes to place the Net Proceeds in a separate bank account which shall be monitored by the Monitoring Agency for utilization of the Net Proceeds. Our Company undertakes to place the report(s) of the Monitoring Agency on receipt before the Audit Committee



without any delay. Our Company will disclose and continue to disclose the utilization of the Net Proceeds, including interim use, under a separate head in its balance sheet for such fiscal periods as required under the SEBI ICDR Regulations, the SEBI Listing Regulations and any other applicable laws or regulations, specifying the purposes for which the Net Proceeds have been utilized. Our Company will also, in its balance sheet for the applicable fiscal periods, provide details, if any, in relation to all such Net Proceeds that have not been utilized, if any, of such currently unutilized Net Proceeds.

Pursuant to Regulation 32(3) of the SEBI Listing Regulations read with Regulation 32(8) of SEBI LODR Regulations, our Company shall, on a quarterly basis, disclose to the Audit Committee the uses and applications of the Net Proceeds, which shall discuss, monitor and approve the use of the Net Proceeds along with our Board. On an annual basis, our Company shall prepare a statement of funds utilized for purposes other than those stated in this Draft Letter of Offer and place it before the Audit Committee and make other disclosures as may be required until such time as the Net Proceeds remain unutilized. Such disclosure shall be made only until such time that all the Net Proceeds have been utilized in full. The statement prepared on an annual basis for utilization of the Net Proceeds shall be certified by the Auditors.

Furthermore, in accordance with Regulation 32(1) of SEBI LODR Regulations read with Regulation 32(8) of SEBI LODR Regulations, our Company shall furnish to the Stock Exchange on a half yearly basis, a statement indicating (i) deviations, if any, in the actual utilisation of the proceeds of the Issue from the objects of the Issue as stated above; and (ii) details of category wise variations in the actual utilisation of the proceeds of the Issue from the objects of the Issue as stated above. This information will also be published on our website and explanation for such variation (if any) will be included in our directors' report, after placing it before the Audit Committee.

#### Strategic or Financial Partners

There are no strategic or financial partners to the Objects of the Issue.

#### Appraising entity

None of the objects for which the Net Proceeds will be utilized have been appraised by any agency or any financial institution.

#### Other confirmations

No part of the proceeds of the Issue will be paid by our Company to our Promoter, our Promoter Group, our Directors or our Key Managerial Personnel or Senior Management.

The proceeds will be utilized, in part, for repayment of our loan from UCO Bank, Mr. Jugal Kishore Bhagat, Managing Director, Mrs. Rekha Devi Bhagat, Director and Mrs. Rekha Bhagat, Director have provided personal guarantees. Additionally, Dynamic Services & Security Limited, Promoter and Mehai Aqua Private Limited, material subsidiary, have extended corporate guarantees for the loan of UCO Bank. For loan from Indian Overseas Bank, certain properties of *interalia* Mr. Nirmalaya Sircar, Director are also held as collateral for the Indian Overseas Bank loan, and he, aforementioned Directors and others have provided personal guarantees. For this loan from Indian Overseas Bank, Dynamic Services & Security Limited, Promoter, inter-alia has provided corporate guarantee. Further, a portion of the Issue proceeds will be used to extend an unsecured loan to Mehai Aqua Private Limited, which will apply the funds to repay or prepay its loans from UCO Bank, where again the same Directors i.e., Mr. Jugal Kishore Bhagat, Managing Director, Mrs. Rekha Bhagat, Director have provided personal guarantees and properties of Mr. Jugal Kishore Bhagat, Managing Director and Mrs. Rekha Bhagat, Director are provided as collateral.

Except the above, our Promoter, our Promoter Group and our Directors do not have any interest in the objects of the Issue, and there are no material existing or anticipated transactions in relation to utilization of the Net Proceeds with our Promoter, Promoter Group, Directors, Key Managerial Personnel, Senior Management or associate companies (as defined under the Companies Act, 2013).

Our Company does not require any material government and regulatory approvals in relation to the objects of the Issue. However, certain objects may necessitate such approvals, as stipulated under the Companies Act, 2013, SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, and any other applicable laws currently in force.



# STATEMENT OF POSSIBLE SPECIAL TAX BENEFITS

To The Board of Directors, Mehai Technology Limited

(hereinafter referred to as the "Issuer Company") 144, Dakshindari Road, Sreebhumi, North 24 Parganas, Patipukur, Kolkata – 700048, West Bengal, India

Dear Sir / Madam,

Sub: Statement of possible special tax benefit ('the Statement') available to Mehai Technology Limited, its shareholders and its material subsidiaries prepared in accordance with the requirements under Part B of Schedule VI of the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Issue of Capital and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2018 as amended (the 'Regulations')

We refer to the proposed rights issue of equity shares (the "Offer") of the Company. We enclose herewith the annexure showing the current position of special tax benefits available to Mehai Technology Limited, its shareholders and its material subsidiaries as per the provisions of the direct and indirect tax laws, including the Income-tax Act, 1961, the Central Goods and Services Tax Act, 2017, the Union Territory Goods and Services Tax Act, 2017, respective State Goods and Services Tax Act, 2017 (collectively the "GST Act"), the Customs Act, 1962 and the Customs Tariff Act, 1975, (collectively the "Taxation Laws") including the rules, regulations, circulars and notifications issued in connection with the Taxation Laws, as presently in force and applicable to the assessment year 2026-27 relevant to the financial year 2025-26 for inclusion in the Draft Offer Document, Offer Document and other issue materials ("Issue Materials") for the proposed offer of equity shares, as required under the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Issue of Capital and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2018, as amended ("ICDR Regulations").

Several of these benefits are dependent on the Mehai Technology Limited, its shareholders and its material subsidiaries fulfilling the conditions prescribed under the relevant provisions of taxation laws. Hence, the ability of Mehai Technology Limited, its shareholders and its material subsidiaries to derive these tax benefits is dependent upon their fulfilling such conditions.

The benefits discussed in the enclosed statement are neither exhaustive nor conclusive. The contents stated in the Annexure are based on the information and explanations obtained from the Company. This statement is only intended to provide general information to guide the investors and is neither designed nor intended to be a substitute for professional tax advice. In view of the individual nature of the tax consequences and the changing tax laws, each investor is advised to consult their own tax consultant with respect to the specific tax implications arising out of their participation in the issue. We are neither suggesting nor are we advising the investor to invest money or not to invest money based on this statement.

We do not express any opinion or provide any assurance whether:

- Mehai Technology Limited, its shareholders and its material subsidiaries will continue to obtain these benefits in future:
- The conditions prescribed for availing the benefits have been/would be met;
- The revenue authorities/courts will concur with the views expressed herein.

We hereby give our consent to include enclosed statement regarding the tax benefits available to Mehai Technology Limited, its shareholders and its material subsidiaries in the issue materials for the proposed rights issue of equity shares which the Company intends to submit to the Securities and Exchange Board of India, BSE Limited and any other statutory authorities, provided that the below statement of limitation is included in the issue materials.



#### LIMITATIONS

Our views expressed in the statement enclosed are based on the facts and assumptions indicated above. No assurance is given that the revenue authorities/courts will concur with the views expressed herein. Our views are based on the information, explanations and representations obtained from the Company and on the basis of our understanding of the business activities and operations of the Company and the interpretation of the existing tax laws in force in India and its interpretation, which are subject to change from time to time. We do not assume Reliance on responsibility to update the views consequent to such changes. the statement is on the express understanding that we do not assume responsibility towards the investors who may or may not invest in the proposed issue relying on the statement.

This statement has been prepared solely in connection with the offering of Equity shares by the Company in terms of the Securities and Exchange Board of India ("SEBI") (Issue of Capital and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2018, as amended.

Thanking You,

#### For Bijan Ghosh & Associates

**Chartered Accountants** 

ICAI Firm Registration Number: 323214E

Sd/-

#### Bijan Ghosh

Proprietor

Membership Number: 009491 UDIN: 25009491BMHYII9104

Place: Kolkata Date: 22.08.2025



#### ANNEXURE TO THE STATEMENT OF POSSIBLE TAX BENEFITS

#### **DIRECT TAXATION**

Outlined below are the possible Special tax benefits available to the Mehai Technology Limited, its shareholders and its material subsidiaries under the Income Tax Act, 1961 ("the Act"), as amended by Finance Act, 2025 i.e., applicable for Financial Year 2025-26 relevant to the Assessment Year 2026-27, presently in force in India.

YOU SHOULD CONSULT YOUR OWN TAX ADVISORS CONCERNING THE INDIAN TAX IMPLICATIONS AND CONSEQUENCES OF PURCHASING, OWNING AND DISPOSING OF EQUITY SHARES IN YOUR PARTICULAR SITUATION.

#### 1. SPECIAL TAX BENEFITS AVAILABLE TO THE COMPANY AND ITS MATERIAL SUBSIDIARIES:

Section 115BAA, as inserted vide The Taxation Laws (Amendment) Act, 2019, provides that domestic company can opt for a rate of tax of 22% (plus applicable surcharge and education cess) for the financial year 2019-20 onwards, provided the total income of the company is computed without claiming certain specified incentives/deductions or set-off of losses, depreciation etc. and claiming depreciation determined in the prescribed manner. In case a company opts for section I15BAA, provisions of Minimum Alternate Tax would not be applicable and earlier year MAT credit will not be available for set-off. The option needs to be exercised on or before the due date of filing the tax return. Option once exercised, cannot be subsequently withdrawn for the same or any other tax year.

The Company and its material subsidiaries have represented to us that they have opted for section 115BAA.

#### 2. SPECIAL TAX BENEFITS AVAILABLE TO THE SHAREHOLDERS OF THE COMPANY

The Shareholders of the company are not entitled to any Special tax benefits under the Act.

#### **INDIRECT TAXATION**

Outlined below are the special tax benefits available to Mehai Technology Limited, its shareholders and its material subsidiaries under the Central Goods and Services Tax Act, 2017/ Integrated Goods and Services Tax Act, 2017 read with Rules, Circulars, and Notifications ("GST law"), the Customs Act, 1962, Customs Tariff Act, 1975 ("Customs law") and Foreign Trade Policy 2015-2020 ("FTP") (collectively referred as "Indirect Tax").

#### 1. SPECIAL TAX BENEFITS AVAILABLE TO THE COMPANY AND ITS MATERIAL SUBSIDIARIES:

There are no special tax benefits available to the Company and its material subsidiaries under Indirect Tax.

#### 2. SPECIAL TAX BENEFITS AVAILABLE TO THE SHAREHOLDERS OF THE COMPANY

The Shareholders of the Company are not entitled to any special tax benefits under the Indirect Tax.

# For Bijan Ghosh & Associates

Chartered Accountants

ICAI Firm Registration Number: 323214E

Sd/-

Bijan Ghosh

Proprietor

Membership Number: 009491 UDIN: 25009491BMHYII9104

Place: Kolkata Date: 22.08.2025



# **OUR MANAGEMENT**

#### A) Board of Directors

As per the Articles of Association, unless otherwise determined by our Company in a general meeting vide a special resolution, our Company is required to have not less than 3 (Three) directors and not more than 15 (Fifteen) Directors. As on the date of this Draft Letter of Offer, we have eight (8) Directors on our Board, which includes, one (1) Managing Director, three (3) Non-Executive Non-Independent Directors and four (4) Independent Directors. There are three (3) women directors on our Board including one (1) woman Independent Director. The present composition of our Board of Directors and its committees are in accordance with the Companies Act, 2013 and SEBI Listing Regulations.

Set forth below are details regarding our Board as on the date of this Draft Letter of Offer:

Sl. No.	Particulars	Details
	Name of the Director	Jugal Kishore Bhagat
	Residential Address	139, Trimurti Apartment, Dakhindari Road, South Dum Dum (M), Sribhumi, North 24 Parganas, West Bengal, 700048
	Date of Birth	15/07/1976
1.	Age	49 Years
	Designation	Managing Director
	DIN	02218545
	Occupation	Business
	Date of expiration of current term	27/09/2027

Sl. No.	Particulars	Details
	Name of the Director	Rekha Bhagat
	Residential Address	139, Trimurti Apartment, Dakhindari Road, South Dum Dum (M), Sribhumi, North 24 Parganas, West Bengal, 700048
	Date of Birth	08/01/1984
2.	Age	41 Years
	Designation	Non-Executive Non-Independent Director
	DIN	03564763
	Occupation	Business
	Date of expiration of current term	Liable to retire by rotation

Sl. No.	Particulars	Details
	Name of the Director	Rekha Devi Bhagat
	Residential Address	375, Dakshindari Road, South Dum Dum (M), North 24 Parganas, West Bengal, 700048
	Date of Birth	24/02/1980
3.	Age	45 Years
	Designation	Non-Executive Non-Independent Director
	DIN	08521001
	Occupation	Business
	Date of expiration of current term	Liable to retire by rotation



Sl. No.	Particulars	Details
	Name of the Director	Nirmalya Sircar
	Residential Address	P-65, Suryasree Apartment, Flat No. – 2B, C.I.T. Road, Beleghata, Kolkata – 700010, West Bengal
	Date of Birth	27/01/1947
4.	Age	78 Years
	Designation	Non-Executive Director (Non- Independent)
	DIN	01822540
	Occupation	Business
	Date of expiration of current term	25/09/2029

Sl. No.	Particulars	Details
	Name of the Director	Akash Tak
		D-9, Block-A, CB Heights, Opposite Airtel Office,
	Residential Address	Sarju Bagicha, Bilaspur (M. Corp), Bilaspur,
		Chhattisgarh, 495001
5.	Date of Birth	10/12/1991
3.	Age	33 Years
	Designation	Independent Director
	DIN	09013968
	Occupation	Business
	Date of expiration of current term	20/01/2026

Sl. No.	Particulars	Details
	Name of the Director	Prabir Kundu
	Residential Address	Vivekanand Abasan, 47 Ichapur Road, Flat No – 10, Block – 2, 2 <sup>nd</sup> Floor, Hoara (M. Corp.), Kadamtala, Howrah, West Bengal, 711101
	Date of Birth	16/01/1967
6.	Age	58 Years
	Designation	Independent Director
	DIN	10337070
	Occupation	Business
	Date of expiration of current term	03/03/2029

Sl. No.	Particulars	Details
	Name of the Director	Priya Rudra
	Residential Address	Mechua Para Lane, Ghurni, Krishnanagar – I, Nadia, West Bengal, 741103
	Date of Birth	15/08/1992
7.	Age	32 Years
/.	Designation	Independent Director
	DIN	10765261
	Occupation	Service
	Date of expiration of current term	25/09/2029 or AGM to be held in Calendar Year 2029, whichever is earlier



Sl. No.	Particulars	Details
	Name of the Director	Rajendra Kumar Mallick
	Residential Address	72/2, D D Mandal Ghat Road, Dakshineswar, VTC Kamarhati (m), PO: Dakshineswar, North 24 Parganas, West Bengal, 700076
	Date of Birth	28/12/1975
8.	Age	49 Years
0.	Designation	Independent Director
	DIN	10767776
	Occupation	Business
	Date of expiration of current term	25/09/2029 or AGM to be held in Calendar Year 2029, whichever
	Date of expiration of current term	is earlier



# SECTION IV: FINANCIAL INFORMATION

# FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Sl. No.	Particulars Particulars	Website Link	
1.	Audited Consolidated Financial Statements for FY 2024-25		
2.	Audited Standalone Financial Statements for FY 2024-25	https://mehaitech.co.in/site_content/fi	
3.	Unaudited Consolidated Financial Statements for the quarter ended June 30, 2025	nancial_result	
4.	Unaudited Standalone Financial Statements for the quarter ended June 30, 2024		



#### FINANCIAL INFORMATION

The following table presents a brief summary of the Audited Consolidated Financial Statements included in the section entitled "*Financial Statements*" beginning on page 57 of this Draft Letter of Offer:

(Amount ₹ in lakhs, except share data and %)

	Based on Audited Consolidated Financial Statements		Based on Unaudited Consolidated Financial Statements	
Particulars	As at and for the year ended 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2025	As at and for the year ended 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2024	As at and for the quarter ended 30 <sup>th</sup> June, 2025	As at and for the quarter ended 30 <sup>th</sup> June, 2024
Total income from operations	11,946.24	1,491.02	1,833.37	199.20
Net profit/loss before tax and extraordinary items	1,044.57	100.43	152.90	21.41
Net profit/loss after tax and extraordinary items	748.41	57.69	99.02	15.43
Equity share capital	3,138.80	1,961.00	3,705.30	2,181.00
Reserves and surplus	6,677.15	2,299.17	6,776.17	2,314.60
Net worth	9,815.95	4,260.17	10,481.47	4,495.60
Basic Earnings per share (₹)	0.27	0.04	0.03	0.01
Diluted Earnings per share (₹)	0.27	0.03	0.03	0.01
Return on net worth (%)	7.62%	1.36%	0.94%	0.34%
Net Asset Value per Share (₹)	3.13	2.17	2.83	2.06

Certified by our statutory auditor vide certificate dated August 22, 2025

The formulas used in the computation of the above ratios are as follows:

- 1. **Basic EPS (₹):** Net Profit after Tax as per consolidated Statement of Profit and Loss for the year attributable to Equity Shareholders of the Company divided by weighted average number of Equity Shares outstanding during the year.
- 2. **Diluted EPS (₹):** Net Profit after tax as per consolidated Statement of Profit and Loss for the year attributable to Equity Shareholders divided by weighted average number of Equity Shares outstanding during the year as adjusted for effects of dilutive equity shares.
- 3. **Return on Net Worth (%):** Net Profit for the Year (attributable to the Equity Shareholders) divided by Net worth at the end of the year on consolidated basis multiplied by 100.
- 4. Net Asset Value Per Share (₹): Net worth at the end of the year on consolidated basis divided by total number of equity shares outstanding at the end of the year.

#### **Detailed rationale for the Issue Price**

 $[\bullet]$ 

Our Company has received in-principle approval from BSE in accordance with Regulation 28(1) of the SEBI LODR Regulations for listing of the Rights Equity Shares to be Allotted in this Issue pursuant to its letter dated [•], 2025. Our Company will also make applications to BSE to obtain its trading approvals for the Rights Entitlements as required under the SEBI ICDR Master Circular.

Our Company has been allotted the ISIN: [•] for the Rights Entitlements to be credited to the respective demat accounts of Allottees. For details, see "*Terms of the Issue*" beginning on page 63.



# SECTION V: LEGAL AND OTHER INFORMATION

# GOVERNMENT APPROVALS OR LICENSING ARRANGEMENTS

We are not required to obtain any licenses or approvals from any government or regulatory authority for the objects of this Issue. For further details, refer to the chapter titled "Objects of the Issue" beginning at page 43 of this Draft Letter of Offer.



#### OTHER REGULATORY AND STATUTORY DISCLOSURES

#### **AUTHORITY FOR THE ISSUE:**

The Issue has been authorised by a resolution of our Board of Directors passed at its meeting held on August 22, 2025, pursuant to Section 62(1)(a) and other applicable provisions of the Companies Act.

This Draft Letter of Offer has been approved by our Rights Issue Committee pursuant to its resolution dated August 22, 2025. The terms and conditions of the Issue including the Rights Entitlement, Issue Price, Record Date, timing of the Issue and other related matters, have been approved by a resolution passed by the Rights Issue Committee at its meeting held on  $[\bullet]$ .

Our Company has received in-principle approval from BSE in accordance with Regulation 28(1) of the SEBI LODR Regulations for listing of the Rights Equity Shares to be Allotted in this Issue pursuant to their letter dated [●]. Our Company will also make application to BSE to obtain their trading approvals for the Rights Entitlements as required under the SEBI ICDR Master Circular.

Our Company has been allotted the ISIN: [•] for the Rights Entitlements to be credited to the respective demat accounts of Allottees. For details, see "*Terms of the Issue*" beginning on page 63.

#### PROHIBITION BY SEBI OR OTHER GOVERNMENTAL AUTHORITIES

Our Company, our Promoter, the members of our Promoter Group and our Directors have not been and are not prohibited or debarred from accessing or operating in the capital markets or restrained from buying, selling or dealing in securities under any order or direction passed by SEBI.

None of our Directors are associated with the securities market in any manner. Further, there is no outstanding action initiated by SEBI against any of our directors, who have been associated with the securities market.

#### COMPLIANCE WITH REGULATION 61 AND 62 OF THE SEBI ICDR REGULATIONS:

Our Company is in compliance with the conditions specified in Regulations 61 and 62 of the SEBI ICDR Regulations, to the extent applicable. Further, in relation to compliance with Regulation 62(1)(a) of the SEBI ICDR Regulations, our Company has made applications to the BSE and has received their in-principle approval through its letter dated [•] for issuance of the Rights Equity Shares pursuant to this Issue. BSE is the Designated Stock Exchange for the Issue.

#### DISCLAIMER FROM OUR COMPANY

Our Company accepts no responsibility for statements made otherwise than in this Draft Letter of Offer or in the advertisements or any other material issued by or at the instance of the Company and that anyone placing reliance on any other source of information would be doing so at their own risk.

Investors who invest in the Issue will be deemed to have been represented by our Company and its respective directors, officers, agents, affiliates and representatives that they are eligible under all applicable laws, rules, regulations, guidelines and approvals to acquire the Right Equity Shares of the Company, and are relying on independent advice/evaluation as to their ability and quantum of investment in this Issue.

#### **CAUTION**

Our Company shall make all information available to the Eligible Equity Shareholders in accordance with the SEBI ICDR Regulations and no selective or additional information would be available for a section of the Eligible Equity Shareholders in any manner whatsoever including at presentations, in research or sales reports etc. after filing of this Draft Letter of Offer.

No dealer, salesperson or other person is authorized to give any information or to represent anything not contained in this Draft Letter of Offer. You must not rely on any unauthorized information or representations. This Draft Letter of Offer is an offer to sell only the Rights Equity Shares and rights to purchase the Rights Equity Shares offered hereby, but only under circumstances and in jurisdictions where it is lawful to do so. The information contained in this Draft Letter of Offer is current only as of its date.



Our Company and its respective directors, officers, agents, affiliates and representatives accept no responsibility or liability for advising any Applicant on whether such Applicant is eligible to acquire any Rights Equity Shares.

#### DISCLAIMER IN RESPECT OF JURISDICTION

This Draft Letter of Offer has been prepared under the provisions of Indian laws and the applicable rules and regulations thereunder. Any dispute arising out of this Issue will be subject to jurisdiction of the competent court(s) in **Kolkata**, **West Bengal** only.

#### DESIGNATED STOCK EXCHANGE

The Designated Stock Exchange for the purpose of the Issue is BSE.

#### DISCLAIMER CLAUSE OF THE BSE

As required, a copy of the Draft Letter of Offer has been submitted to the BSE. The Disclaimer Clause as intimated by the BSE to us, post scrutiny of this Draft Letter of Offer, shall be included in the Letter of Offer prior to filing with the Stock Exchange.

#### MECHANISM FOR REDRESSAL OF INVESTOR GRIEVANCES

Our Company has adequate arrangements for the redressal of investor complaints in compliance with the corporate governance requirements in compliance with the Listing Agreements and the SEBI LODR Regulations. We have been registered with the SEBI Complaints Redress System (SCORES) as required by the SEBI circular no. CIR/OIAE/2/2011 dated June 3, 2011 and shall comply with the SEBI circular bearing reference number SEBI/HO/OIAE/CIR/P/2023/156 dated September 20, 2023 and any other circulars issued in this regard. Consequently, investor grievances are also tracked online by our Company through the SCORES mechanism.

Further, pursuant to SEBI Circular Nos. SEBI/HO/OIAE/OIAE\_IAD-1/P/ CIR/2023/131 dated July 31, 2023, and SEBI/HO/OIAE/ OIAE\_IAD-1/P/CIR/2023/135 dated August 4, 2023, read with Master Circular No. SEBI/HO/OIAE/OIAE\_IAD1/P/CIR/2023/145 dated July 31, 2023 (updated as on December 20, 2023), the SEBI has established a common Online Dispute Resolution Portal ("ODR Portal") for resolution of disputes arising in the Indian Securities Market. Pursuant to above-mentioned circulars, post exhausting the option to resolve their grievances with the RTA/ Company directly and through existing SCORES platform, the investors can initiate dispute resolution through the ODR Portal at https://smartodr.in/login

Our Company has a Stakeholders' Relationship Committee which meets at least once in a financial year and as and when required. Its terms of reference include considering and resolving grievances of shareholders in relation to transfer of shares and effective exercise of voting rights. Bigshare Services Private Limited is our Registrar and Share Transfer Agent. All investor grievances received by us have been handled by the Registrar and Share Transfer Agent in consultation with our Company Secretary and Compliance Officer.

The investor complaints received by our Company are generally disposed of within 21 days from the date of receipt of the complaint. Further our Company, has addressed all of the investor's complaints received for the quarter ending June 30, 2025.

Investors may contact the Registrar to the Issue i.e., Integrated Registry Management Services Private Limited or our Company Secretary for any pre-Issue or post-Issue related matter. All grievances relating to the ASBA process may be addressed to the Registrar to the Issue, with a copy to the SCSBs, giving full details such as name, address of the Applicant, contact number(s), e-mail address of the sole/ first holder, folio number or demat account number, number of Rights Equity Shares applied for, amount blocked, ASBA Account number and the Designated Branch of the SCSBs where the Application Form or the plain paper application, as the case may be, was submitted by the Investors along with a photocopy of the acknowledgement slip. For details on the ASBA process, please see "Terms of the Issue" beginning on page 63.

In case of non-routine grievances where verification at other agencies is involved, it would be the endeavor of the Registrar to attend to them as expeditiously as possible. the Company undertakes to resolve the investor grievances in a time bound manner.



Contact details of the Registrar to the Issue and of the Company Secretary are as follows:

#### The contact details of Registrar to the Issue and our Company Secretary are as follows:

#### REGISTRAR TO THE ISSUE

**Integrated Registry Management Services Private Limited Address:** No. 30, Ramana Residency, 4th Cross, Sampige Road,

Malleswaram, Bengaluru – 560003, India **Telephone:** 080-23460815/816/817/818

Email: irg@integratedindia.in

Investor Grievance ID: irg@integratedindia.in

Website: www.integratedregistry.in

Contact Person: S Giridhar

**SEBI Registration Number:** INR000000544

CIN: U74900TN2015PTC101466

### COMPANY SECRETARY AND COMPLIANCE OFFICER

**Abhijeet Prasad** 

144, Dakshindari Road, Sreebhumi, North 24 Parganas, Patipukur, Kolkata-700048, West Bengal, India

**Tel:** +91 70446 14887 **E-mail:** cs@mehai.co.in



#### **SECTION VI: ISSUE INFORMATION**

#### TERMS OF THE ISSUE

This section is for the information of the Investors proposing to apply in this Issue. Investors should carefully read the provisions contained in this Draft Letter of Offer, Letter of Offer, the Rights Entitlement Letter and the Application Form, before submitting the Application Form. Our Company is not liable for any amendments or modifications or changes in applicable laws or regulations, which may occur after the date of this Draft Letter of Offer. Investors are advised to make their independent investigation and ensure that the Application Form is accurately filled up in accordance with instructions provided therein and this Draft Letter of Offer. Unless otherwise permitted under the SEBI ICDR Regulations read with the SEBI ICDR Master Circular, Investors proposing to apply in this Issue can apply only through ASBA.

Investors are requested to note that Application in this Issue can only be made through ASBA or any other mode which may be notified by SEBI.

Please note that our Company has opened a separate demat suspense escrow account (namely, "MEHAI TECHNOLOGY LIMITED DEMAT ESCROW ACCOUNT") ("Demat Suspense Account") and would credit Rights Entitlements on the basis of the Equity Shares: (a) held by Eligible Equity Shareholders which are held in physical form as on Record Date; or (b) which are held in the account of the Investor Education and Protection Fund ("IEPF") authority; or (c) of the Eligible Equity Shareholder whose demat accounts are frozen or where the Equity Shares are lying in the unclaimed / suspense escrow account / demat suspense account (including those pursuant to Regulation 39 of the SEBI LODR Regulations) or details of which are unavailable with our Company or with the Registrar on the Record Date or where Equity Shares have been kept in abeyance or where entitlement certificate has been issued or where instruction has been issued for stopping issue or transfer or where letter of confirmation lying in escrow account; or (d) where credit of the Rights Entitlements have returned/reversed/failed for any reason; or (e) where ownership is currently under dispute, including any court or regulatory proceedings or where legal notices have been issued, if any or (f) such other cases where our Company is unable to credit Rights Entitlements for any other reasons. Please also note that our Company has credited Rights Entitlements to the Demat Suspense Account on the basis of information available with our Company and to serve the interest of relevant Eligible Equity Shareholders to provide them with a reasonable opportunity to participate in the Issue. The credit of the Rights Entitlements to the Demat Suspense Account by our Company does not create any right in favour of the relevant Eligible Equity Shareholders for transfer of Rights Entitlement to their demat account or to receive any Equity Shares in the Issue.

With respect to the Rights Entitlements credited to the Demat Suspense Account, the Eligible Equity Shareholders are requested to provide relevant details / documents as acceptable to our Company or the Registrar (such as applicable regulatory approvals, self-attested PAN and client master sheet of demat account, details/ records confirming the legal and beneficial ownership of their respective Equity Shares, etc.) to our Company or the Registrar no later than two clear Working Days prior to the Issue Closing Date, i.e., by [•], to enable credit of their Rights Entitlements by way of transfer from the Demat Suspense Account to their demat account at least one day before the Issue Closing Date, to enable such Eligible Equity Shareholders to make an application in this Issue, and this communication shall serve as an intimation to such Eligible Equity Shareholders in this regard. Such Eligible Equity Shareholders are also requested to ensure that their demat account, details of which have been provided to our Company or the Registrar account is active to facilitate the aforementioned transfer. In the event that the Eligible Equity Shareholders are not able to provide relevant details to our Company or the Registrar by the end of two clear Working Days prior to the Issue Closing Date, Rights Entitlements credited to the Demat Suspense Account shall lapse and extinguish in due course and such Eligible Equity Shareholder shall not have any claim against our Company and our Company shall not be liable to any such Eligible Equity Shareholder in any form or manner.

Further, with respect to Equity Shares for which Rights Entitlements are being credited to the Demat Suspense Account, the Application Form along with the Rights Entitlement Letter shall not be dispatched till the resolution of the relevant issue/concern and transfer of the Rights Entitlements from the Demat Suspense Account to the respective demat account other than in case of Eligible Equity Shareholders who hold Equity Shares in physical form as on the Record Date who will receive the Application Form along with the Rights Entitlement Letter. Upon submission of such documents /records no later than two clear Working Days prior to the Issue Closing Date, to the satisfaction of our Company, our Company shall make available the Rights Entitlement on such Equity Shares to the identified Eligible Equity Shareholder. The identified Eligible Equity Shareholder shall be entitled to subscribe to Equity Shares pursuant to the Issue during the Issue Period with respect to these Rights Entitlement and subject to the same terms and conditions as the Eligible Equity Shareholder.



#### Overview

This Issue is proposed to be undertaken on a rights basis and is subject to the terms and conditions contained in the Issue Materials, and the Memorandum of Association and the Articles of Association of our Company, the provisions of the Companies Act, 2013, the FEMA, the FEMA Rules, the SEBI ICDR Regulations, the SEBI LODR Regulations, the SEBI ICDR Master Circular and the guidelines, notifications, circulars and regulations issued by SEBI, the Government of India and other statutory and regulatory authorities from time to time, approvals, if any, from RBI or other regulatory authorities, the terms of the Listing Agreements entered into by our Company with Stock Exchange and the terms and conditions as stipulated in the Allotment Advice.

#### I. DISPATCH AND AVAILABILITY OF ISSUE MATERIALS

Pursuant to the requirements of the SEBI ICDR Regulations and other applicable laws, the Rights Entitlements will be credited to the demat account of the Eligible Equity Shareholders who are Equity Shareholders as on the Record Date, however, the Issue Materials will be sent/ dispatched only to such Eligible Equity Shareholders who have provided an Indian address to our Company and only such Eligible Equity Shareholders are permitted to participate in the Issue. The credit of Rights Entitlement does not constitute an offer, invitation to offer or solicitation for participation in the Issue, whether directly or indirectly, and only dispatch of the Issue Material shall constitute an offer, invitation or solicitation for participation in the Issue in accordance with the terms of the Issue Material. Further, receipt of the Issue Materials (including by way of electronic means) will not constitute an offer, invitation to or solicitation by anyone in (i) the United States or (ii) any jurisdiction or in any circumstances in which such an offer, invitation or solicitation is unlawful or not authorized or to any person to whom it is unlawful to make such an offer, invitation or solicitation. In those circumstances, the Letter of Offer and any other Issue Materials must be treated as sent for information only and should not be acted upon for subscription to Rights Equity Shares and should not be copied or re-distributed, in part or full. Accordingly, persons receiving a copy of the Issue Materials should not distribute or send the Issue Materials in or into any jurisdiction where to do so, would or might contravene local securities laws or regulations, or would subject our Company or its affiliates to any filing or registration requirement (other than in India). If Issue Material is received by any person in any such jurisdiction or the United States, they must not seek to subscribe to the Rights Equity Shares. For more details, see "Restrictions on Purchases and Resales" beginning on page 89.

Issue Materials will be sent/ dispatched only to the Eligible Equity Shareholders who have provided an Indian address to our Company. In case such Eligible Equity Shareholders have provided their valid e-mail address, the Issue materials will be sent only to their valid e-mail address and in case such Eligible Equity Shareholders have not provided their valid e-mail address, then the Issue materials will be physically dispatched, on a reasonable effort basis, to the Indian addresses provided by them.

Further, the Letter of Offer will be sent/ dispatched to the Eligible Equity Shareholders who have provided their Indian address and who have made a request in this regard.

Investors can access the Letter of Offer and the Application Form (provided that the Eligible Equity Shareholder is eligible to subscribe to the Rights Equity Shares under applicable laws) on the websites of:

- i. our Company at www.mehaitech.co.in;
- ii. the Registrar at <a href="https://ipostatus.integratedregistry.in/KYCRegister.aspx">https://ipostatus.integratedregistry.in/KYCRegister.aspx</a>;
- iii. the Stock Exchange at www.bseindia.com.

To update the respective Indian addresses/e-mail addresses/phone or mobile numbers in the records maintained by the Registrar or by our Company, Eligible Equity Shareholders should visit <a href="https://ipostatus.integratedregistry.in/KYCRegister.aspx">https://ipostatus.integratedregistry.in/KYCRegister.aspx</a>.

Eligible Equity Shareholders can also obtain the details of their respective Rights Entitlements from the website of the Registrar (i.e., <a href="https://ipostatus.integratedregistry.in/KYCRegister.aspx">https://ipostatus.integratedregistry.in/KYCRegister.aspx</a>) by entering their DP ID and Client ID or folio number (for Eligible Equity Shareholders who hold Equity Shares in physical form as on Record Date) and PAN. The link for the same shall also be available on the website of our Company at <a href="https://www.mehaitech.co.in">www.mehaitech.co.in</a>.

Please note that neither our Company nor the Registrar shall be responsible for not sending the physical copies of Issue materials, including this Draft Letter of Offer, the Letter of Offer, the Rights Entitlement Letter and the Application Form or delay in the receipt of this Draft Letter of Offer, the Letter of Offer, the Rights Entitlement Letter or the Application Form attributable to non-availability of the e-mail addresses of Eligible



Equity Shareholders or electronic transmission delays or failures, or if the Application Forms or the Rights Entitlement Letters are delayed or misplaced in the transit.

The distribution of this Draft Letter of Offer, the Letter of Offer, the Rights Entitlement Letter and the issue of Rights Equity Shares on a rights basis to persons in certain jurisdictions outside India is restricted by legal requirements prevailing in those jurisdictions. No action has been, or will be, taken to permit the Issue in any jurisdiction where action would be required for that purpose, except that this Draft Letter of Offer is being filed with SEBI and the Stock Exchange. Accordingly, the Rights Entitlements and Rights Equity Shares may not be offered or sold, directly or indirectly, and this Draft Letter of Offer, the Letter of Offer, the Rights Entitlement Letter, the Application Form or any Issue related materials or advertisements in connection with the Issue may not be distributed, in any jurisdiction, except in accordance with and as permitted under the legal requirements applicable in such jurisdiction. Receipt of this Draft Letter of Offer, the Letter of Offer, the Rights Entitlement Letter or the Application Form (including by way of electronic means) will not constitute an offer, invitation to or solicitation by anyone in any jurisdiction or in any circumstances in which such an offer, invitation or solicitation is unlawful or not authorised or to any person to whom it is unlawful to make such an offer, invitation or solicitation. In those circumstances, this Draft Letter of Offer, the Letter of Offer, the Rights Entitlement Letter or the Application Form must be treated as sent for information only and should not be acted upon for making an Application and should not be copied or re-distributed.

Accordingly, persons receiving a copy of this Draft Letter of Offer, the Letter of Offer, the Rights Entitlement Letter or the Application Form should not, in connection with the issue of the Rights Equity Shares or the Rights Entitlements, distribute or send this Draft Letter of Offer, the Letter of Offer, the Rights Entitlement Letter or the Application Form in or into any jurisdiction where to do so, would, or might, contravene local securities laws or regulations or would subject our Company or its affiliates to any filing or registration requirement (other than in India). If this Draft Letter of Offer, the Letter of Offer, the Rights Entitlement Letter or the Application Form is received by any person in any such jurisdiction, or by their agent or nominee, they must not seek to make an application or acquire the Rights Entitlements referred to in this Draft Letter of Offer, the Letter of Offer, the Rights Entitlement Letter or the Application Form. Any person who makes an application to acquire Rights Entitlements and the Rights Equity Shares offered in the Issue will be deemed to have declared, represented and warranted that such person is authorized to acquire the Rights Entitlements and the Rights Equity Shares in compliance with all applicable laws and regulations prevailing in such person's jurisdiction and India, without requirement for our Company or our affiliates to make any filing or registration (other than in India).

The Letter of Offer will be provided, primarily through e-mail, by the Registrar on behalf of our Company to the Eligible Equity Shareholders who have provided their Indian addresses to our Company and who make a request in this regard.

#### II. PROCESS OF MAKING AN APPLICATION IN THE ISSUE

• In accordance with Regulation 76 of the SEBI ICDR Regulations, the SEBI ICDR Master Circular and the ASBA Circulars, all Investors desiring to make an Application in this Issue are mandatorily required to use the ASBA process. Investors should carefully read the provisions applicable to such Applications before making their Application through ASBA.

The Application Form can be used by the Eligible Equity Shareholders as well as the Renouncees to make Applications in this Issue basis the Rights Entitlement credited in their respective demat accounts.

Please note that one single Application Form shall be used by Investors to make Applications for all Rights Entitlements available in a particular demat account. In case of Investors who have provided details of demat account in accordance with the SEBI ICDR Regulations, such Investors will have to apply for the Rights Equity Shares from the same demat account in which they are holding the Rights Entitlements and in case of multiple demat accounts, the Investors are required to submit a separate Application Form for each demat account.

Investors may apply for the Rights Equity Shares by submitting the Application Form to the Designated Branch of the SCSB or online/electronic Application through the website of the SCSBs (if made available by such SCSB) for authorising such SCSB to block Application Money payable on the Application in their respective ASBA Accounts. Investors are also advised to ensure that the Application Form is correctly filled up stating therein that the ASBA Account in which an amount equivalent to the amount payable on Application as stated in the Application Form will be blocked by the SCSB.

Applicants should carefully fill-in their depository account details and PAN in the Application Form or while submitting application through online/electronic Application through the website of the SCSBs (if made available by such SCSB). Please note that incorrect depository account details or PAN or Application Forms



without depository account details shall be treated as incomplete and shall be rejected. For details, see "Grounds for Technical Rejection" on page 72. Our Company, the Registrar and the SCSBs shall not be liable for any incomplete or incorrect demat details provided by the Applicants.

Additionally, in terms of Regulation 78 of the SEBI ICDR Regulations, Investors may choose to accept the offer to participate in this Issue by making plain paper Applications. Please note that SCSBs shall accept such applications only if all details required for making the application as per the SEBI ICDR Regulations are specified in the plain paper application and that Eligible Equity Shareholders making an application in this Issue by way of plain paper applications shall not be permitted to renounce any portion of their Rights Entitlements. For details, see "Making of an Application by Eligible Equity Shareholders on Plain Paper under ASBA process" on page 67.

#### • Options available to the Eligible Equity Shareholders

The Rights Entitlement Letter will clearly indicate the number of Rights Equity Shares that the Eligible Equity Shareholder is entitled to in the Issue.

If the Eligible Equity Shareholder applies in this Issue, then such Eligible Equity Shareholder can:

- (i) apply for its Rights Equity Shares to the full extent of its Rights Entitlements; or
- (ii) apply for its Rights Equity Shares to the extent of part of its Rights Entitlements (without renouncing the other part); or
- (iii) apply for Rights Equity Shares to the extent of part of its Rights Entitlements and renounce the other part of its Rights Entitlements; or
- (iv) apply for its Rights Equity Shares to the full extent of its Rights Entitlements and apply for Additional Rights Equity Shares; or
- (v) renounce its Rights Entitlements in full.

#### • Making of an Application through the ASBA process

An Investor, wishing to participate in this Issue through the ASBA facility, is required to have an ASBA enabled bank account with SCSBs, prior to making the Application. Investors desiring to make an Application in this Issue through ASBA process, may submit the Application Form in physical mode to the Designated Branches of the SCSB or online/electronic Application through the website of the SCSBs (if made available by such SCSB) for authorizing such SCSB to block Application Money payable on the Application in their respective ASBA Accounts.

Investors should ensure that they have correctly submitted the Application Form and have provided an authorisation to the SCSB, via the electronic mode, for blocking funds in the ASBA Account equivalent to the Application Money mentioned in the Application Form, as the case may be, at the time of submission of the Application.

For the list of banks which have been notified by SEBI to act as SCSBs for the ASBA process, please refer to www.sebi.gov.in/sebiweb/other/OtherAction.do?doRecognisedFpi=yes&intmId=34.

Please note that subject to SCSBs complying with the requirements of the SEBI ICDR Master Circular, within the periods stipulated therein, applications may be submitted at the Designated Branches of the SCSBs. Further, in terms of the SEBI ICDR Master Circular, it is clarified that for making Applications by SCSBs on their own account using ASBA facility, each such SCSB should have a separate account in its own name with any other SEBI registered SCSB(s). Such account shall be used solely for the purpose of making an Application in this Issue and clear demarcated funds should be available in such account for such an Application.

Our Company, their directors, their employees, affiliates, associates and their respective directors and officers and the Registrar shall not take any responsibility for acts, mistakes, errors, omissions and commissions etc., in relation to Applications accepted by SCSBs, Applications uploaded by SCSBs, Applications accepted but not uploaded by SCSBs or Applications accepted and uploaded without blocking funds in the ASBA Accounts.

Investors applying through the ASBA facility should carefully read the provisions applicable to such Applications before making their Application through the ASBA process.



#### Do's for Investors applying through ASBA:

- (a) Ensure that the necessary details are filled in the Application Form including the details of the ASBA Account.
- (b) Ensure that the details about your Depository Participant, PAN and beneficiary account are correct and the beneficiary account is activated as the Rights Equity Shares will be Allotted in the dematerialized form only.
- (c) Ensure that the Applications are submitted with the Designated Branch of the SCSBs and details of the correct bank account have been provided in the Application.
- (d) Ensure that there are sufficient funds (equal to {number of Rights Equity Shares (including Additional Rights Equity Shares) applied for} X {Application Money of Equity Shares}) available in ASBA Account mentioned in the Application Form before submitting the Application to the respective Designated Branch of the SCSB.
- (e) Ensure that you have authorised the SCSB for blocking funds equivalent to the total amount payable on application mentioned in the Application Form, in the ASBA Account, of which details are provided in the Application Form and have signed the same.
- (f) Ensure that you have a bank account with SCSBs providing ASBA facility in your location and the Application is made through that SCSB providing ASBA facility in such location.
- (g) Ensure that you receive an acknowledgement from the Designated Branch of the SCSB for your submission of the Application Form in physical form or plain paper Application.
- (h) Ensure that the name(s) given in the Application Form is exactly the same as the name(s) in which the beneficiary account is held with the Depository Participant. In case the Application Form is submitted in joint names, ensure that the beneficiary account is also held in same joint names and such names are in the same sequence in which they appear in the Application Form and the Rights Entitlement Letter.
- (i) Ensure that your PAN is linked with Aadhaar and you are in compliance with CBDT notification dated Feb 13, 2020 read with press release dated June 25, 2021 and September 17, 2021.

# Don'ts for Investors applying through ASBA:

- (a) Do not apply if you are not eligible to participate in the Issue under the securities laws applicable to your jurisdiction.
- (b) Do not submit the Application Form after you have submitted a plain paper Application to a Designated Branch of the SCSB or vice versa.
- (c) Do not send your physical Application to the Registrar, the Bankers to the Issue (assuming that such Bankers to the Issue are not SCSB's), a branch of the SCSB which is not a Designated Branch of the SCSB or our Company; instead submit the same to a Designated Branch of the SCSB only.
- (d) Do not instruct the SCSBs to unblock the funds blocked under the ASBA process upon making the Application.
- (e) Do not submit Application Form using third party ASBA account.
- (f) Avoiding applying on the Issue Closing Date due to risk of delay/restriction in making any physical Application.

# • Making of an Application by Eligible Equity Shareholders on Plain Paper under ASBA process

An Eligible Equity Shareholder in India who is eligible to apply under the ASBA process may make an application to subscribe to this Issue on plain paper in terms of Regulation 78 of SEBI ICDR Regulations in case of non-receipt of Application Form as detailed above. In such cases of non-receipt of the Application Form through physical delivery (where applicable) and the Eligible Equity Shareholder not being in a position to obtain it from any other source may make an application to subscribe to this Issue on plain paper with the same details as per the Application Form that is available on the website of the Registrar, or the Stock Exchange. An Eligible Equity Shareholder shall submit the plain paper Application to the Designated Branch of the SCSB for authorizing such SCSB to block Application Money in the said bank account maintained with the same SCSB. Applications on plain paper will not be accepted from any Eligible Equity Shareholder who has not provided an Indian address.



Please note that in terms of Regulation 78 of SEBI ICDR Regulations, the Eligible Equity Shareholders who are making the Application on plain paper shall not be entitled to renounce their Rights Entitlements and should not utilize the Application Form for any purpose including renunciation even if it is received subsequently.

The Application on plain paper, duly signed by the Eligible Equity Shareholder including joint holders, in the same order and as per specimen recorded with his/her bank, must reach the office of the Designated Branch of the SCSB before the Issue Closing Date and should contain the following particulars:

- 1. Name of our Company, being Mehai Technology Limited;
- 2. Name and address of the Eligible Equity Shareholder including joint holders (in the same order and as per specimen recorded with our Company or the Depository);
- 3. Folio number (in case of Eligible Equity Shareholders who hold Equity Shares in physical form as on Record Date)/DP and Client ID;
- 4. Except for Applications on behalf of the Central or State Government, the residents of Sikkim and the officials appointed by the courts, PAN of the Eligible Equity Shareholder and for each Eligible Equity Shareholder in case of joint names, irrespective of the total value of the Equity Shares applied for pursuant to this Issue;
- 5. Number of Equity Shares held as on Record Date;
- 6. Allotment option only dematerialised form;
- 7. Number of Rights Equity Shares entitled to;
- 8. Number of Rights Equity Shares applied for within the Rights Entitlements;
- 9. Number of Additional Rights Equity Shares applied for, if any (applicable only if entire Rights Entitlements have been applied for);
- 10. Total number of Rights Equity Shares applied for;
- 11. Total Application amount paid at the rate of ₹[•] per Rights Equity Share;
- 12. Details of the ASBA Account such as the SCSB account number, name, address and branch of the relevant SCSB;
- 13. In case of non-resident Eligible Equity Shareholders making an application with an Indian address, details of the NRE / FCNR/ NRO account such as the account number, name, address and branch of the SCSB with which the account is maintained;
- 14. Authorisation to the Designated Branch of the SCSB to block an amount equivalent to the Application Money in the ASBA Account;
- 15. Signature of the Eligible Equity Shareholder (in case of joint holders, to appear in the same sequence and order as they appear in the records of the SCSB); and
- 16. All such Eligible Equity Shareholders shall be deemed to have made the representations, warranties and agreements set forth in "Restrictions on Purchases and Resales Representations, Warranties and Agreements by Purchasers" on page 89, and shall include the following:

"I/ We understand that neither the Rights Entitlements nor the Rights Equity Shares have been, or will be, registered under the U.S. Securities Act of 1933, as amended (the "U.S. Securities Act"), or any United States state securities laws, and may not be offered, sold, resold or otherwise transferred within the United States or to the territories or possessions thereof (the "United States"), except pursuant to an exemption from, or in a transaction not subject to, the registration requirements of the U.S. Securities Act. I/ we understand the Rights Equity Shares referred to in this application are being offered and sold in offshore transactions outside the United States in compliance with Regulation S under the U.S. Securities Act ("Regulation S") to Eligible Equity Shareholders located in jurisdictions where such offer and sale of the Rights Equity Shares is permitted under laws of such jurisdictions. I/ we understand that the Issue is not, and under no circumstances is to be construed as, an offering of any Rights Equity Shares or Rights Entitlements for sale in the United States, or as a solicitation



therein of an offer to buy any of the said Rights Equity Shares or Rights Entitlements in the United States. I/ we confirm that I am/ we are (a) not in the United States and eligible to subscribe for the Rights Equity Shares under applicable securities laws, (b) complying with laws of jurisdictions applicable to such person in connection with the Issue, and (c) understand that neither the Company, nor the Registrar or any other person acting on behalf of the Company will accept subscriptions from any person, or the agent of any person, who appears to be, or who the Company, the Registrar or any other person acting on behalf of the Company have reason to believe is in the United States or is outside of India and ineligible to participate in this Issue under the securities laws of their jurisdiction.

I/We will not offer, sell or otherwise transfer any of the Rights Equity Shares which may be acquired by us in any jurisdiction or under any circumstances in which such offer or sale is not authorized or to any person to whom it is unlawful to make such offer, sale or invitation. I/We satisfy, and each account for which I/we are acting satisfies, (a) all suitability standards for investors in investments of the type subscribed for herein imposed by the jurisdiction of my/our residence, and (b) is eligible to subscribe and is subscribing for the Rights Equity Shares and Rights Entitlements in compliance with applicable securities and other laws of our jurisdiction of residence.

I/we hereby make the representations, warranties, acknowledgments and agreements set forth in the section of the Draft Letter of Offer titled "Restrictions on Purchases and Resales" on page 89.

I/ We understand and agree that the Rights Entitlements and Rights Equity Shares may not be reoffered, resold, pledged or otherwise transferred except in an offshore transaction in compliance with Regulation S, or otherwise pursuant to an exemption from, or in a transaction not subject to, the registration requirements of the U.S. Securities Act.

I/ We acknowledge that the Company, their affiliates and others will rely upon the truth and accuracy of the foregoing representations and agreements."

In cases where Multiple Application Forms are submitted for Applications pertaining to Rights Entitlements credited to the same demat account including cases where an Investor submits Application Forms along with a plain paper Application, such Applications shall be liable to be rejected.

Investors are requested to strictly adhere to these instructions. Failure to do so could result in an application being rejected, with our Company and the Registrar not having any liability to the Investor. The plain paper Application format will be available on the website of the Registrar at <a href="https://ipostatus.integratedregistry.in/KYCRegister.aspx">https://ipostatus.integratedregistry.in/KYCRegister.aspx</a>.

Our Company and the Registrar shall not be responsible if the Applications are not uploaded by the SCSB or funds are not blocked in the Investors' ASBA Accounts on or before the Issue Closing Date.

#### • Making of an Application by Eligible Equity Shareholders holding Equity Shares in physical form

In accordance with Regulation 77A of the SEBI ICDR Regulations read with the SEBI ICDR Master Circular, the credit of Rights Entitlements and Allotment of Rights Equity Shares shall be made in dematerialised form only. Accordingly, Eligible Equity Shareholders holding Equity Shares in physical form as on Record Date and desirous of subscribing to Rights Equity Shares in this Issue are advised to furnish the details of their demat account to the Registrar or our Company at least two clear Working Days prior to the Issue Closing Date, to enable the credit of their Rights Entitlements in their respective demat accounts at least one day before the Issue Closing Date.

Prior to the Issue Opening Date, the Rights Entitlements of those Eligible Equity Shareholders, among others, who hold Equity Shares in physical form, and/or whose demat account details are not available with our Company or the Registrar, shall be credited in the Demat Suspense Account.

Eligible Equity Shareholders, who hold Equity Shares in physical form as on Record Date and who have opened their demat accounts after the Record Date, shall adhere to following procedure for participating in this Issue:

- (a) The Eligible Equity Shareholders shall visit <a href="https://ipostatus.integratedregistry.in/KYCRegister.aspx">https://ipostatus.integratedregistry.in/KYCRegister.aspx</a>, to upload their client master sheet and also provide the other details as required, no later than two Clear Working Days prior to the Issue Closing Date;
- (b) The Registrar shall, after verifying the details of such demat account, transfer the Rights Entitlements of such Eligible Equity Shareholders to their demat accounts at least one day before the Issue Closing Date; and



(c) The remaining procedure for Application shall be same as set out in the section entitled "Making of an Application by Eligible Equity Shareholders on Plain Paper under ASBA process" on page 67.

Resident Eligible Equity Shareholders who hold Equity Shares in physical form as on the Record Date will not be allowed to renounce their Rights Entitlements in the Issue. However, such Eligible Equity Shareholders, where the dematerialized Rights Entitlements are transferred from the Demat Suspense Account to the respective demat accounts within prescribed timelines, can apply for Additional Rights Equity Shares while submitting the Application through ASBA process.

#### Application for Additional Rights Equity Shares

Investors are eligible to apply for Additional Rights Equity Shares over and above their Rights Entitlements, provided that they are eligible to apply for Equity Shares under applicable law and they have applied for all the Rights Equity Shares forming part of their Rights Entitlements without renouncing them in whole or in part. Where the number of Additional Rights Equity Shares applied for exceeds the number available for Allotment, the Allotment would be made as per the Basis of Allotment finalised in consultation with the Designated Stock Exchange. Applications for Additional Rights Equity Shares shall be considered and Allotment shall be made in accordance with the SEBI ICDR Regulations and in the manner as set out in the section entitled "Basis of Allotment" on page 82.

Eligible Equity Shareholders who renounce their Rights Entitlements cannot apply for Additional Rights Equity Shares. Non-resident Renouncees who are not Eligible Equity Shareholders cannot apply for Additional Rights Equity Shares unless regulatory approvals are submitted.

#### Additional general instructions for Investors in relation to making of an Application

- (a) Please read this Draft Letter of Offer carefully to understand the Application process and applicable settlement process.
- (b) Please read the instructions on the Application Form sent to you. Application should be complete in all respects. The Application Form found incomplete with regard to any of the particulars required to be given therein, and/or which are not completed in conformity with the terms of this Draft Letter of Offer, the Letter of Offer, the Rights Entitlement Letter and the Application Form are liable to be rejected. The Application Form must be filled in English.
- (c) In case of non-receipt of Application Form, Application can be made on plain paper mentioning all necessary details as mentioned under the section entitled "Making of an Application by Eligible Equity Shareholders on Plain Paper under ASBA process" on page 67.
- (d) Applications should be submitted to the Designated Branch of the SCSB or made online/electronic through the website of the SCSBs (if made available by such SCSB) for authorising such SCSB to block Application Money payable on the Application in their respective ASBA Accounts. Please note that on the Issue Closing Date, Applications through ASBA process will be uploaded until 5.00 p.m. (Indian Standard Time) or such extended time as permitted by the Stock Exchange.
- (e) Applications should not be submitted to the Bankers to the Issue, our Company or the Registrar.
- (f) All Applicants, and in the case of Application in joint names, each of the joint Applicants, should mention their PAN allotted under the Income-Tax Act, irrespective of the amount of the Application. Except for Applications on behalf of the Central or the State Government, the residents of Sikkim and the officials appointed by the courts, Applications without PAN will be considered incomplete and are liable to be rejected. With effect from August 16, 2010, the demat accounts for Investors for which PAN details have not been verified shall be "suspended for credit" and no Allotment and credit of Rights Equity Shares pursuant to this Issue shall be made into the accounts of such Investors.
- (g) Ensure that the demographic details such as address, PAN, DP ID, Client ID, bank account details and occupation ("Demographic Details") are updated, true and correct, in all respects. Investors applying under this Issue should note that on the basis of name of the Investors, DP ID and Client ID provided by them in the Application Form or the plain paper Applications, as the case may be, the Registrar will obtain Demographic Details from the Depository. Therefore, Investors applying under this Issue should carefully fill in their Depository Account details in the Application. These Demographic Details would be used for all correspondence with such Investors including mailing of the letters intimating unblocking of bank account of the respective Investor and/or refund. The Demographic Details given by the Investors in the Application Form would not be used for any other



purposes by the Registrar. Hence, Investors are advised to update their Demographic Details as provided to their Depository Participants. The Allotment Advice and the intimation on unblocking of ASBA Account or refund (if any) would be mailed to the address of the Investor as per the Indian address provided to our Company or the Registrar or Demographic Details received from the Depositories. The Registrar will give instructions to the SCSBs for unblocking funds in the ASBA Account to the extent Rights Equity Shares are not Allotted to such Investor. Please note that any such delay shall be at the sole risk of the Investors and none of our Company, the SCSBs or the Registrar shall be liable to compensate the Investor for any losses caused due to any such delay or be liable to pay any interest for such delay. In case no corresponding record is available with the Depositories that match three parameters, (a) names of the Investors (including the order of names of joint holders), (b) DP ID, and (c) Client ID, then such Application Forms are liable to be rejected.

- (h) By signing the Application Forms, Investors would be deemed to have authorised the Depositories to provide, upon request, to the Registrar, the required Demographic Details as available on its records.
- (i) For physical Applications through ASBA at Designated Branches of SCSB, signatures should be either in English or Hindi or in any other language specified in the Eighth Schedule to the Constitution of India. Signatures other than in any such language or thumb impression must be attested by a Notary Public or a Special Executive Magistrate under his/her official seal. The Investors must sign the Application as per the specimen signature recorded with the SCSB.
- (j) Investors should provide correct DP ID and Client ID/ folio number (for Eligible Equity Shareholders who hold Equity Shares in physical form as on Record Date) while submitting the Application. Such DP ID and Client ID/ folio number should match the demat account details in the records available with Company and/or Registrar, failing which such Application is liable to be rejected. Investor will be solely responsible for any error or inaccurate detail provided in the Application. Our Company, SCSBs or the Registrar will not be liable for any such rejections.
- (k) In case of joint holders and physical Applications through ASBA process, all joint holders must sign the relevant part of the Application Form in the same order and as per the specimen signature(s) recorded with the SCSB. In case of joint Applicants, reference, if any, will be made in the first Applicant's name and all communication will be addressed to the first Applicant.
- (1) All communication in connection with Application for the Rights Equity Shares, including any change in contact details of the Eligible Equity Shareholders should be addressed to the Registrar prior to the date of Allotment in this Issue quoting the name of the first/sole Applicant, folio number (for Eligible Equity Shareholders who hold Equity Shares in physical form as on Record Date)/DP ID and Client ID and Application Form number, as applicable. In case of any change in contact details of the Eligible Equity Shareholders, the Eligible Equity Shareholders should also send the intimation for such change to the respective depository participant, or to our Company or the Registrar in case of Eligible Equity Shareholders holding Equity Shares in physical form.
- (m) Investors are required to ensure that the number of Rights Equity Shares applied for by them does not exceed the prescribed limits under the applicable law.
- (n) Do not apply if you are ineligible to participate in this Issue under the securities laws applicable to your jurisdiction.
- (o) Do not submit the GIR number instead of the PAN as the application is liable to be rejected on this ground.
- (p) Avoid applying on the Issue Closing Date due to risk of delay/ restrictions in making any physical Application.
- (q) Do not pay the Application Money in cash, by money order, pay order or postal order.
- (r) Do not submit Multiple Applications.
- (s) An Applicant being an OCB is required not to be under the adverse notice of RBI and in order to apply in this Issue as an incorporated non-resident must do so in accordance with the FDI Policy and the FEMA Rules, as amended.
- (t) Ensure that your PAN is linked with Aadhaar and you are in compliance with CBDT notification dated February 13, 2020 and press release dated June 25, 2021 and September 17, 2021.



#### • Grounds for Technical Rejection

Applications made in this Issue are liable to be rejected on the following grounds:

- (a) DP ID and Client ID mentioned in Application does not match with the DP ID and Client ID records available with the Registrar.
- (b) Details of PAN mentioned in the Application does not match with the PAN records available with the Registrar.
- (c) Sending an Application to our Company, Registrar, Bankers to the Issue, to a branch of a SCSB which is not a Designated Branch of the SCSB.
- (d) Insufficient funds are available in the ASBA Account with the SCSB for blocking the Application Money.
- (e) Funds in the ASBA Account whose details are mentioned in the Application Form having been frozen pursuant to regulatory orders.
- (f) Account holder not signing the Application or declaration mentioned therein.
- (g) Submission of more than one Application Form for Rights Entitlements available in a particular demat account.
- (h) Multiple Application Forms, including cases where an Investor submits Application Forms along with a plain paper Application.
- (i) Submitting the GIR number instead of the PAN (except for Applications on behalf of the Central or State Government, the residents of Sikkim and the officials appointed by the courts).
- (j) Applications by persons not competent to contract under the Indian Contract Act, 1872, except Applications by minors having valid demat accounts as per the Demographic Details provided by the Depositories.
- (k) Applications by SCSB on own account, other than through an ASBA Account in its own name with any other SCSB.
- (l) Application Forms which are not submitted by the Investors within the time periods prescribed in the Application Form and the Letter of Offer.
- (m) Physical Application Forms not duly signed by the sole or joint Investors, as applicable.
- (n) Application Forms accompanied by stock invest, outstation cheques, post-dated cheques, money order, postal order or outstation demand drafts.
- (o) If an Investor is (a) debarred by SEBI; or (b) if SEBI has revoked the order or has provided any interim relief then failure to attach a copy of such SEBI order allowing the Investor to subscribe to their Rights Entitlements.
- (p) Applications which: (i) appears to our Company or its agents to have been executed in, electronically transmitted from or dispatched from the United States or other jurisdictions where the offer and sale of the Rights Equity Shares is not permitted under laws of such jurisdictions; (ii) does not include the relevant certifications set out in the Application Form, including to the effect that the person submitting and/or renouncing the Application Form is outside the United States, and is eligible to subscribe for the Rights Equity Shares under applicable securities laws and is complying with laws of jurisdictions applicable to such person in connection with this Issue; and our Company shall not be bound to issue or allot any Rights Equity Shares in respect of any such Application Form.
- (q) Applications which have evidence of being executed or made in contravention of applicable securities laws.
- (r) Application from Investors that are residing in U.S. address as per the depository records.
- (s) Applicants not having the requisite approvals to make Application in the Issue.

IT IS MANDATORY FOR ALL THE INVESTORS APPLYING UNDER THIS ISSUE TO APPLY THROUGH THE ASBA PROCESS, TO RECEIVE THEIR RIGHTS EQUITY SHARES IN DEMATERIALISED FORM AND TO THE SAME DEPOSITORY ACCOUNT/ CORRESPONDING PAN IN WHICH THE EQUITY SHARES ARE



HELD BY THE INVESTOR AS ON THE RECORD DATE. ALL INVESTORS APPLYING UNDER THIS ISSUE SHOULD MENTION THEIR DEPOSITORY PARTICIPANT'S NAME, DP ID AND BENEFICIARY ACCOUNT NUMBER/FOLIO NUMBER IN THE APPLICATION FORM. INVESTORS MUST ENSURE THAT THE NAME GIVEN IN THE APPLICATION FORM IS EXACTLY THE SAME AS THE NAME IN WHICH THE DEPOSITORY ACCOUNT IS HELD. IN CASE THE APPLICATION FORM IS SUBMITTED IN JOINT NAMES, IT SHOULD BE ENSURED THAT THE DEPOSITORY ACCOUNT IS ALSO HELD IN THE SAME JOINT NAMES AND ARE IN THE SAME SEQUENCE IN WHICH THEY APPEAR IN THE APPLICATION FORM OR PLAIN PAPER APPLICATIONS, AS THE CASE MAY BE.

#### • Multiple Applications

In case where multiple Applications are made using same demat account in respect of the same set of Rights Entitlement, such Applications shall be liable to be rejected. A separate Application can be made in respect of Rights Entitlements in each demat account of the Investors and such Applications shall not be treated as multiple applications. Similarly, a separate Application can be made against Equity Shares held in dematerialized form and Equity Shares held in physical form, and such Applications shall not be treated as multiple applications. Further supplementary Applications in relation to further Rights Equity Shares with/without using additional Rights Entitlement will not be treated as multiple application. A separate Application can be made in respect of each scheme of a mutual fund registered with SEBI and such Applications shall not be treated as multiple applications. For details, see "*Procedure for Applications by Mutual Funds*" on page 74.

In cases where Multiple Application Forms are submitted, including cases where (a) an Investor submits Application Forms along with a plain paper Application or (b) multiple plain paper Applications (c) or multiple applications through ASBA, such Applications may be treated as multiple applications and are liable to be rejected or all the balance shares other than Rights Entitlement will be considered as additional shares applied for, other than multiple applications submitted by any of our Promoter or members of our Promoter Group to meet the minimum subscription requirements applicable to this Issue as described in the section entitled "Summary of Draft Letter of Offer – Intention and extent of participation in this Issue by our Promoter and Promoter Group" on page 17.

# • Procedure for Applications by certain categories of Investors

Procedure for Applications by FPIs

In terms of applicable FEMA Rules and the SEBI FPI Regulations, investments by FPIs in the Equity Shares is subject to certain limits, i.e., the individual holding of an FPI (including its investor group (which means multiple entities registered as foreign portfolio investors and directly and indirectly having common ownership of more than 50% of common control)) shall be below 10% of our post-Issue Equity Share capital. In case the total holding of an FPI or investor group increases beyond 10% of the total paid-up Equity Share capital of our Company, on a fully diluted basis or 10% or more of the paid-up value of any series of debentures or preference shares or share warrants that may be issued by our Company, the total investment made by the FPI or investor group will be re-classified as FDI subject to the conditions as specified by SEBI and RBI in this regard. Further, the aggregate limit of all FPIs investments is up to the sectoral cap applicable to the sector in which our Company operates.

FPIs are permitted to participate in this Issue subject to compliance with conditions and restrictions which may be specified by the Government from time to time. FPIs who wish to participate in the Issue are advised to use the Application Form for non-residents. Subject to compliance with all applicable Indian laws, rules, regulations, guidelines and approvals in terms of Regulation 21 of the SEBI FPI Regulations, an FPI may issue, subscribe to or otherwise deal in offshore derivative instruments (as defined under the SEBI FPI Regulations as any instrument, by whatever name called, which is issued overseas by an FPI against securities held by it that are listed or proposed to be listed on any recognised stock exchange in India, as its underlying) directly or indirectly, only in the event (i) such offshore derivative instruments are issued only to persons registered as Category I FPI under the SEBI FPI Regulations; (ii) such offshore derivative instruments are issued only to persons who are eligible for registration as Category I FPIs (where an entity has an investment manager who is from the Financial Action Task Force member country, the investment manager shall not be required to be registered as a Category I FPI); (iii) such offshore derivative instruments are issued after compliance with 'know your client' norms; and (iv) compliance with other conditions as may be prescribed by SEBI.

An FPI issuing offshore derivative instruments is also required to ensure that any transfer of offshore derivative instruments issued by or on its behalf, is carried out subject to inter alia the following conditions:

(a) such offshore derivative instruments are transferred only to persons in accordance with the SEBI FPI Regulations; and



(b) prior consent of the FPI is obtained for such transfer, except when the persons to whom the offshore derivative instruments are to be transferred to are pre – approved by the FPI.

# Procedure for Applications by AIFs, FVCIs, VCFs and FDI route

The SEBI VCF Regulations and the SEBI FVCI Regulations prescribe, among other things, the investment restrictions on VCFs and FVCIs registered with SEBI. Further, the SEBI AIF Regulations prescribe, among other things, the investment restrictions on AIFs.

As per the SEBI VCF Regulations and SEBI FVCI Regulations, VCFs and FVCIs are not permitted to invest in listed companies pursuant to rights issues. Accordingly, applications by VCFs or FVCIs will not be accepted in this Issue. Further, venture capital funds registered as Category I AIFs, as defined in the SEBI AIF Regulations, are not permitted to invest in listed companies pursuant to rights issues. Accordingly, applications by venture capital funds registered as category I AIFs, as defined in the SEBI AIF Regulations, will not be accepted in this Issue. Other categories of AIFs are permitted to apply in this Issue subject to compliance with the SEBI AIF Regulations. Such AIFs having bank accounts with SCSBs that are providing ASBA in cities / centres where such AIFs are located are mandatorily required to make use of the ASBA facility. Otherwise, applications of such AIFs are liable for rejection.

#### Procedure for Applications by NRIs

Investments by NRIs are governed by the FEMA Rules. Applications will not be accepted from NRIs that are ineligible to participate in this Issue under applicable securities laws.

As per the FEMA Rules, an NRI or Overseas Citizen of India ("OCI") may purchase or sell capital instruments of a listed Indian company on repatriation basis, on a recognised stock exchange in India, subject to the conditions, inter alia, that the total holding by any individual NRI or OCI will not exceed 5% of the total paid- up equity capital on a fully diluted basis or should not exceed 5% of the paid-up value of each series of debentures or preference shares or share warrants issued by an Indian company and the total holdings of all NRIs and OCIs put together will not exceed 10% of the total paid-up equity capital on a fully diluted basis or shall not exceed 10% of the paid-up value of each series of debentures or preference shares or share warrants. The aggregate ceiling of 10% may be raised to 24%, if a special resolution to that effect is passed by the general body of the Indian company.

Further, in accordance with press note 3 of 2020, the FDI Policy has been amended to state that all investments by entities incorporated in a country which shares land border with India or where the beneficial owner of an investment into India is situated in or is a citizen of any such country ("Restricted Investors"), will require prior approval of the Government of India. It is not clear from the press note whether or not an issue of the Rights Equity Shares to Restricted Investors will also require prior approval of the Government of India and each Investor should seek independent legal advice about its ability to participate in the Issue. In the event such prior approval has been obtained, the Investor shall intimate our Company and the Registrar about such approval within the Issue Period.

#### Procedure for Applications by Mutual Funds

A separate application can be made in respect of each scheme of an Indian mutual fund registered with SEBI and such applications shall not be treated as multiple applications. The applications made by asset management companies or custodians of a mutual fund should clearly indicate the name of the concerned scheme for which the application is being made.

No Mutual Fund scheme shall invest more than 10% of its net asset value in equity shares or equity related instruments of any single company provided that the limit of 10% shall not be applicable for investments in case of index funds or exchange traded funded or sector or industry specific schemes. No Mutual Fund under all its schemes should own more than 10% of any company's paid-up share capital carrying voting rights.

#### Procedure for Applications by Systemically Important Non-Banking Financial Companies ("NBFC-SI")

In case of an application made by NBFC-SI registered with RBI, (a) the certificate of registration issued by RBI under Section 45IA of RBI Act, 1934 and (b) net worth certificate from its statutory auditors or any independent chartered accountant based on the last audited financial statements is required to be attached to the application.

#### Last date for Application

The last date for submission of the duly filled in the Application Form or a plain paper Application is [●], i.e., Issue Closing Date. Our Board or any committee thereof may extend the said date for such period as it may determine from



time to time, subject to the Issue Period not exceeding 30 days from the Issue Opening Date (inclusive of the Issue Opening Date).

If the Application Form is not submitted with an SCSB, uploaded with the Stock Exchange and the Application Money is not blocked with the SCSB, on or before the Issue Closing Date or such date as may be extended by our Board or any committee thereof, the invitation to offer contained in this Draft Letter of Offer shall be deemed to have been declined and our Board or any committee thereof shall be at liberty to dispose of the Equity Shares hereby offered, as set out in the section entitled "Basis of Allotment" on page 82.

Please note that on the Issue Closing Date, Applications through ASBA process will be uploaded until 5.00 p.m. (Indian Standard Time) or such extended time as permitted by the Stock Exchange.

Please ensure that the Application Form and necessary details are filled in. In place of Application number, Investors can mention the reference number of the e-mail received from Registrar informing about their Rights Entitlement or last eight digits of the demat account. Alternatively, SCSBs may mention their internal reference number in place of application number.

# Withdrawal of Application

An Investor who has applied in this Issue may withdraw their Application at any time during Issue Period by approaching the SCSB where application is submitted. However, no Investor applying through ASBA facility may withdraw their Application post the Issue Closing Date.

# Disposal of Application and Application Money

No acknowledgment will be issued for the Application Money received by our Company. However, the Designated Branches of the SCSBs receiving the Application Form will acknowledge its receipt by stamping and returning the acknowledgment slip at the bottom of each Application Form.

Our Board or a committee thereof reserves its full, unqualified and absolute right to accept or reject any Application, in whole or in part, and in either case without assigning any reason thereto.

In case an application is rejected in full, the whole of the Application Money will be unblocked in the respective ASBA Accounts, in case of Applications through ASBA. Wherever an application is rejected in part, the balance of Application Money, if any, after adjusting any money due on Rights Equity Shares Allotted, will be refunded / unblocked in the respective bank accounts from which Application Money was received / ASBA Accounts of the Investor within one Working Day from the Issue Closing Date. In case of failure to do so, our Company shall pay interest at such rate and within such time as specified under applicable law.

For further instructions, please read the Application Form carefully.

# III. CREDIT OF RIGHTS ENTITLEMENTS IN DEMAT ACCOUNTS OF ELIGIBLE EQUITY SHAREHOLDERS

# • Rights Entitlements

As your name appears as a beneficial owner in respect of the issued and paid-up Equity Shares held in dematerialised form or appears in the register of members of our Company as an Eligible Equity Shareholder in respect of our Equity Shares held in physical form, as on the Record Date, you may be entitled to subscribe to the number of Rights Equity Shares as set out in the Rights Entitlement Letter.

Eligible Equity Shareholders can also obtain the details of their respective Rights Entitlements from the website of the Registrar (i.e., <a href="https://ipostatus.integratedregistry.in/KYCRegister.aspx">https://ipostatus.integratedregistry.in/KYCRegister.aspx</a>) by entering their DP ID and Client ID or folio number (for Eligible Equity Shareholders who hold Equity Shares in physical form as on Record Date) and PAN. The link for the same shall also be available on the website of our Company (i.e., www.mehaitech.co.in).

In this regard, our Company has made necessary arrangements with NSDL and CDSL for crediting of the Rights Entitlements to the demat accounts of the Eligible Equity Shareholders in a dematerialized form. A separate ISIN for the Rights Entitlements has also been generated which is ISIN: [•]. The said ISIN shall remain frozen (for debit) until the Issue Opening Date. The said ISIN shall be suspended for transfer by the Depositories post the Issue Closing Date.



Additionally, our Company will submit the details of the total Rights Entitlements credited to the demat accounts of the Eligible Equity Shareholders and the Demat Suspense Account to the Stock Exchange after completing the corporate action. The details of the Rights Entitlements with respect to each Eligible Equity Shareholders can be accessed by such respective Eligible Equity Shareholders on the website of the Registrar after keying in their respective details along with other security control measures implemented thereat.

Rights Entitlements shall be credited to the respective demat accounts of Eligible Equity Shareholders before the Issue Opening Date only in dematerialised form. Further, if no Application is made by the Eligible Equity Shareholders of Rights Entitlements on or before Issue Closing Date, such Rights Entitlements shall lapse and shall be extinguished after the Issue Closing Date. No Rights Equity Shares for such lapsed Rights Entitlements will be credited, even if such Rights Entitlements were purchased from market and purchaser will lose the premium paid to acquire the Rights Entitlements. Persons who are credited the Rights Entitlements are required to make an Application to apply for Rights Equity Shares offered under the Issue for subscribing to the Rights Equity Shares offered under the Issue.

If Eligible Equity Shareholders holding Equity Shares in physical form as on Record Date, have not provided the details of their demat accounts to our Company or to the Registrar, they are required to provide their demat account details to our Company or the Registrar no later than two clear Working Days prior to the Issue Closing Date, to enable the credit of the Rights Entitlements by way of transfer from the Demat Suspense Account to their respective demat accounts, at least one day before the Issue Closing Date. Such Eligible Equity Shareholders holding shares in physical form can update the details of their respective demat accounts on the website of the Registrar (i.e. <a href="https://ipostatus.integratedregistry.in/KYCRegister.aspx">https://ipostatus.integratedregistry.in/KYCRegister.aspx</a>). Such Eligible Equity Shareholders can make an Application only after the Rights Entitlements is credited to their respective demat accounts.

In accordance with Regulation 77A of the SEBI ICDR Regulations read with the SEBI ICDR Master Circular, the credit of Rights Entitlements and Allotment of Rights Equity Shares shall be made in dematerialized form only. Prior to the Issue Opening Date, our Company shall credit the Rights Entitlements to the demat accounts of the Eligible Equity Shareholders holding the Equity Shares in dematerialised form.

#### IV. RENUNCIATION AND TRADING OF RIGHTS ENTITLEMENT

#### • Renouncees

All rights and obligations of the Eligible Equity Shareholders in relation to Applications and refunds pertaining to this Issue shall apply to the Renouncee(s) as well.

# • Renunciation of Rights Entitlements

This Issue includes a right exercisable by Eligible Equity Shareholders to renounce the Rights Entitlements credited to their respective demat account either in full or in part.

The renunciation from non-resident Eligible Equity Shareholder(s) to resident Indian(s) and vice versa shall be subject to provisions of FEMA Rules and other circular, directions, or guidelines issued by RBI or the Ministry of Finance from time to time. However, the facility of renunciation shall not be available to or operate in favour of an Eligible Equity Shareholders being an erstwhile OCB unless the same is in compliance with the FEMA Rules and other circular, directions, or guidelines issued by RBI or the Ministry of Finance from time to time.

The renunciation of Rights Entitlements credited in your demat account can be made either by sale of such Rights Entitlements, using the secondary market platform of the Stock Exchange or through an off-market transfer.

# • Procedure for Renunciation of Rights Entitlements

The Eligible Equity Shareholders may renounce the Rights Entitlements, credited to their respective demat accounts, either in full or in part (a) by using the secondary market platform of the Stock Exchange (the "On Market Renunciation"); or (b) through an off-market transfer (the "Off Market Renunciation"), during the Renunciation Period. The Investors should have the demat Rights Entitlements credited / lying in his/her own demat account prior to the renunciation. The trades through On Market Renunciation and Off Market Renunciation will be settled by transferring the Rights Entitlements through the depository mechanism.

Investors may be subject to adverse foreign, state or local tax or legal consequences as a result of trading in the Rights Entitlements. Investors who intend to trade in the Rights Entitlements should consult their tax advisor or stock-broker



regarding any cost, applicable taxes, charges and expenses (including brokerage) that may be levied for trading in Rights Entitlements.

Please note that the Rights Entitlements which are neither renounced nor subscribed by the Investors on or before the Issue Closing Date shall lapse and shall be extinguished after the Issue Closing Date.

#### Payment Schedule of Rights Equity Shares

Full issue price i.e, ₹ [•] per Rights Equity Share (including premium of ₹ [•] per Rights Equity Share) shall be payable on Application.

#### (a) On Market Renunciation

The Eligible Equity Shareholders may renounce the Rights Entitlements, credited to their respective demat accounts by trading/selling them on the secondary market platform of the Stock Exchange through a registered stock-broker in the same manner as the existing Equity Shares of our Company.

In this regard, in terms of provisions of the SEBI ICDR Regulations and the SEBI ICDR Master Circular, the Rights Entitlements credited to the respective demat accounts of the Eligible Equity Shareholders shall be admitted for trading on the Stock Exchange under ISIN: [•] subject to requisite approvals. Prior to the Issue Opening Date, our Company will obtain the approval from the Stock Exchange for trading of Rights Entitlements. No assurance can be given regarding the active or sustained On Market Renunciation or the price at which the Rights Entitlements will trade. The details for trading in Rights Entitlements will be as specified by the Stock Exchange from time to time.

The Rights Entitlements are tradable in dematerialized form only. The market lot for trading of Rights Entitlements is 1 (One) Rights Entitlement.

The On Market Renunciation shall take place only during the Renunciation Period for On Market Renunciation, i.e., from  $[\bullet]$  to  $[\bullet]$  (both days inclusive).

The Investors holding the Rights Entitlements who desire to sell their Rights Entitlements will have to do so through their registered stock-brokers by quoting the ISIN: [•] and indicating the details of the Rights Entitlements they intend to trade. The Investors can place order for sale of Rights Entitlements only to the extent of Rights Entitlements available in their demat account.

The On Market Renunciation shall take place electronically on secondary market platform of BSE SME under automatic order matching mechanism and on 'T+1 rolling settlement basis', where 'T' refers to the date of trading. The transactions will be settled on trade-for-trade basis. Upon execution of the order, the stock-broker will issue a contract note in accordance with the requirements of the Stock Exchange and the SEBI.

#### (b) Off Market Renunciation

The Eligible Equity Shareholders may renounce the Rights Entitlements, credited to their respective demat accounts by way of an off-market transfer through a depository participant. The Rights Entitlements can be transferred in dematerialised form only.

Eligible Equity Shareholders are requested to ensure that renunciation through off-market transfer is completed in such a manner that the Rights Entitlements are credited to the demat account of the Renouncees on or prior to the Issue Closing Date to enable Renouncees to subscribe to the Rights Equity Shares in the Issue.

The Investors holding the Rights Entitlements who desire to transfer their Rights Entitlements will have to do so through their depository participant by issuing a delivery instruction slip quoting the ISIN: [●], the details of the buyer and the details of the Rights Entitlements they intend to transfer. The buyer of the Rights Entitlements (unless already having given a standing receipt instruction) has to issue a receipt instruction slip to their depository participant. The Investors can transfer Rights Entitlements only to the extent of Rights Entitlements available in their demat account.

The instructions for transfer of Rights Entitlements can be issued during the working hours of the depository participants.

The detailed rules for transfer of Rights Entitlements through off-market transfer shall be as specified by the NSDL and CDSL from time to time.



#### V. MODE OF PAYMENT

All payments against the Application Forms shall be made only through ASBA facility. The Registrar will not accept any payments against the Application Forms, if such payments are not made through ASBA facility.

Under the ASBA facility, the Investor agrees to block the entire amount payable on Application with the submission of the Application Form, by authorizing the SCSB to block an amount, equivalent to the amount payable on Application, in the Investor's ASBA Account. The SCSB may reject the application at the time of acceptance of Application Form if the ASBA Account, details of which have been provided by the Investor in the Application Form does not have sufficient funds equivalent to the amount payable on Application mentioned in the Application Form. Subsequent to the acceptance of the Application by the SCSB, our Company would have a right to reject the Application on technical grounds as set forth in this Draft Letter of Offer.

After verifying that sufficient funds are available in the ASBA Account details of which are provided in the Application Form, the SCSB shall block an amount equivalent to the Application Money mentioned in the Application Form until the Transfer Date. On the Transfer Date, upon receipt of intimation from the Registrar, of the receipt of minimum subscription and pursuant to the finalization of the Basis of Allotment as approved by the Designated Stock Exchange, the SCSBs shall transfer such amount as per the Registrar's instruction from the ASBA Account into the Allotment Account(s) which shall be a separate bank account maintained by our Company, other than the bank account referred to in sub-section (3) of Section 40 of the Companies Act, 2013. The balance amount remaining after the finalisation of the Basis of Allotment on the Transfer Date shall be unblocked by the SCSBs on the basis of the instructions issued in this regard by the Registrar to the respective SCSB.

In terms of RBI Circular DBOD No. FSC BC 42/24.47.00/2003 - 04 dated November 5, 2003, the stock invest scheme has been withdrawn. Hence, payment through stock invest would not be accepted in this Issue.

#### Mode of payment for Resident Investors

All payments on the Application Forms shall be made only through ASBA facility. Applicants are requested to strictly adhere to these instructions.

# Mode of payment for Non-Resident Investors

As regards the Application by non-resident Investors, payment must be made only through ASBA facility and using permissible accounts in accordance with FEMA, FEMA Rules and requirements prescribed by RBI and subject to the following:

- In case where repatriation benefit is available, interest, dividend, sales proceeds derived from the investment in Rights Equity Shares can be remitted outside India, subject to tax, as applicable according to the Income-Tax Act. However, please note that conditions applicable at the time of original investment in our Company by the Eligible Equity Shareholder including repatriation shall not change and remain the same for subscription in the Issue or subscription pursuant to renunciation in the Issue.
- 2. Subject to the above, in case Rights Equity Shares are Allotted on a non-repatriation basis, the dividend and sale proceeds of the Rights Equity Shares cannot be remitted outside India.
- 3. In case of an Application Form received from non-residents, Allotment, refunds and other distribution, if any, will be made in accordance with the guidelines and rules prescribed by RBI as applicable at the time of making such Allotment, remittance and subject to necessary approvals.
- 4. Application Forms received from non-residents/ NRIs, or persons of Indian origin residing abroad for Allotment of Rights Equity Shares shall, amongst other things, be subject to conditions, as may be imposed from time to time by RBI under FEMA, in respect of matters including Refund of Application Money and Allotment.
- 5. In the case of NRIs who remit their Application Money from funds held in FCNR/NRE Accounts, refunds and other disbursements, if any shall be credited to such account.
- 6. Non-resident Renouncees who are not Eligible Equity Shareholders must submit regulatory approval for applying for Additional Rights Equity Shares.



#### VI. BASIS FOR THIS ISSUE AND TERMS OF THIS ISSUE

The Rights Equity Shares are being offered for subscription to the Eligible Equity Shareholders whose names appear as beneficial owners as per the list to be furnished by the Depositories in respect of our Equity Shares held in dematerialised form and on the register of members of our Company in respect of our Equity Shares held in physical form at the close of business hours on the Record Date.

For principal terms of Issue such as face value, Issue Price, Rights Entitlement, see "*The Issue*" beginning on page 37.

#### • Fractional Entitlements

The Rights Equity Shares are being offered on a rights basis to Eligible Equity Shareholders in the ratio of [•] Equity Share for every [•] Equity Shares held on the Record Date. For Equity Shares being offered on a rights basis under this Issue, if the shareholding of any of the Eligible Equity Shareholders is less than [•] Equity Shares or not in the multiple of [•], the fractional entitlement of such Eligible Equity Shareholders shall be ignored in the computation of the Rights Entitlement. However, the Eligible Equity Shareholders whose fractional entitlements are being ignored, will be given preferential consideration for the allotment of one additional Equity Share each if they apply for additional Equity Shares over and above their Rights Entitlement, if any.

Further, the Eligible Equity Shareholders holding less than [•] Equity Shares as on Record Date shall have 'zero' entitlement in the Issue. Such Eligible Equity Shareholders are entitled to apply for additional Equity Shares and will be given preference in the allotment of one additional Equity Share if, such Eligible Equity Shareholders apply for the additional Equity Shares. However, they cannot renounce the same in favour of third parties and the application forms shall be non-negotiable.

#### • Ranking

The Rights Equity Shares to be issued and Allotted pursuant to this Issue shall be subject to the provisions of this Draft Letter of Offer, the Rights Entitlement Letter, the Application Form, and the Memorandum of Association and the Articles of Association, the provisions of the Companies Act, 2013, FEMA, the SEBI ICDR Regulations, the SEBI LODR Regulations, and the guidelines, notifications and regulations issued by SEBI, the Government of India and other statutory and regulatory authorities from time to time, the terms of the Listing Agreements entered into by our Company with the Stock Exchange and the terms and conditions as stipulated in the Allotment advice. The Rights Equity Shares to be issued and Allotted under this Issue, shall rank pari passu with the existing Equity Shares, in all respects including dividends.

# • Listing and trading of the Rights Equity Shares to be issued pursuant to this Issue

Subject to receipt of the listing and trading approvals, the Rights Equity Shares proposed to be issued on a rights basis shall be listed and admitted for trading on the Stock Exchange. Unless otherwise permitted by the SEBI ICDR Regulations, the Rights Equity Shares Allotted pursuant to this Issue will be listed as soon as practicable and all steps for completion of necessary formalities for listing and commencement of trading in the Rights Equity Shares will be taken within such period prescribed under the SEBI ICDR Regulations. Our Company has received in-principle approval from the BSE through letter bearing reference number [•] dated [•]. Our Company will apply to the Stock Exchange for final approvals for the listing and trading of the Rights Equity Shares subsequent to their Allotment. No assurance can be given regarding the active or sustained trading in the Rights Equity Shares or the price at which the Rights Equity Shares offered under this Issue will trade after the listing thereof.

The existing Equity Shares are listed and traded on BSE (Scrip Code: 540730) under the ISIN: INE062Y01020. The Rights Equity Shares shall be credited to a temporary ISIN which will be frozen until the receipt of the final listing/trading approvals from the Stock Exchange. Upon receipt of such listing and trading approvals, the Rights Equity Shares shall be debited from such temporary ISIN and credited to the new ISIN for the Rights Equity Shares and thereafter be available for trading and the temporary ISIN shall be permanently deactivated in the depository system of CDSL and NSDL.

The listing and trading of the Rights Equity Shares issued pursuant to this Issue shall be based on the current regulatory framework then applicable. Accordingly, any change in the regulatory regime would affect the listing and trading schedule.

In case our Company fails to obtain listing or trading permission from the Stock Exchange, our Company shall refund through verifiable means/unblock the respective ASBA Accounts, the entire monies received/blocked within four days



of receipt of intimation from the Stock Exchange, rejecting the application for listing of the Rights Equity Shares, and if any such money is not refunded/ unblocked within fifteen days after our Company becomes liable to repay it, our Company and every director of our Company who is an officer-in-default shall, on and from the expiry of the fourth day, be jointly and severally liable to repay that money with interest at rates prescribed under applicable law.

# • Subscription to this Issue by our Promoter and members of our Promoter Group

For details of the intent and extent of subscription by our Promoter and members of our Promoter Group, see "Summary of Draft Letter of Offer – Intention and extent of participation in the Issue by our Promoter and Promoter Group" on page 17.

# • Rights of Holders of Equity Shares of our Company

Subject to applicable laws, Equity Shareholders who have been Allotted Rights Equity Shares pursuant to the Issue shall have the following rights:

- (a) The right to receive dividend, if declared;
- (b) The right to receive surplus on liquidation;
- (c) The right to receive offers for rights shares and be allotted bonus shares, if announced;
- (d) The right to free transferability of Rights Equity Shares;
- (e) The right to attend general meetings of our Company and exercise voting powers in accordance with law, unless prohibited / restricted by law and as disclosed in this Draft Letter of Offer; and
- (f) Such other rights as may be available to a shareholder of a listed public company under the Companies Act, 2013, the Memorandum of Association and the Articles of Association.

#### VII. GENERAL TERMS OF THE ISSUE

#### • Market Lot

The Equity Shares of our Company shall be tradable only in dematerialized form. The market lot for Equity Shares in dematerialised mode is 1 (One) Equity Share.

# • Joint Holders

Where two or more persons are registered as the holders of any Equity Shares, they shall be deemed to hold the same as the joint holders with the benefit of survivorship subject to the provisions contained in our Articles of Association. In case of Equity Shares held by joint holders, the Application submitted in physical mode to the Designated Branch of the SCSBs would be required to be signed by all the joint holders (in the same order as appearing in the records of the Depository) to be considered as valid for allotment of Equity Shares offered in this Issue.

#### Nomination

Nomination facility is available in respect of the Equity Shares in accordance with the provisions of the Section 72 of the Companies Act, 2013 read with Rule 19 of the Companies (Share Capital and Debenture) Rules, 2014.

Since the Allotment is in dematerialised form, there is no need to make a separate nomination for the Equity Shares to be Allotted in this Issue. Nominations registered with the respective DPs of the Investors would prevail. Any Investor holding Equity Shares in dematerialised form and desirous of changing the existing nomination is requested to inform its Depository Participant.

# • Arrangements for Disposal of Odd Lots

The Equity Shares shall be traded in dematerialised form only and, therefore, the marketable lot shall be 1 (One) Equity Share and hence, no arrangements for disposal of odd lots are required.

### Restrictions on transfer and transmission of shares and on their consolidation/splitting



There are no restrictions on transfer and transmission and on their consolidation/splitting of shares issued pursuant this Issue. However, the Investors should note that pursuant to the provisions of the SEBI LODR Regulations, with effect from April 1, 2019, except in case of transmission or transposition of securities, the request for transfer of securities shall not be affected unless the securities are held in the dematerialized form with a depository.

#### Notices

Our Company will send through email and speed post, the Issue materials only to the Eligible Equity Shareholders who have provided Indian address. In case such Eligible Equity Shareholders have provided their valid e-mail address, the Letter of Offer, the Application Form, the Rights Entitlement Letter and other Issue material will be sent only to their valid e-mail address and in case such Eligible Equity Shareholders have not provided their e-mail address, then the Issue materials will be physically dispatched, on a reasonable effort basis, to the Indian addresses provided by them.

Further, the Letter of Offer will be sent/dispatched to the Eligible Equity Shareholders who have provided their Indian address and who have made a request in this regard.

All notices to the Eligible Equity Shareholders required to be given by our Company shall be published in one English language national daily newspaper with wide circulation, one Hindi language national daily newspaper with wide circulation (Hindi being the regional language of Jaipur, Rajasthan, where our Registered Office is situated).

The Draft Letter of Offer, The Letter of Offer and the Application Form shall also be submitted with the Stock Exchange for making the same available on its website.

# • Offer to Non-Resident Eligible Equity Shareholders/Investors

As per Rule 7 of the FEMA Rules, RBI has given general permission to Indian companies to issue rights equity shares to non-resident equity shareholders including additional rights equity shares. Further, as per the Master Direction on Foreign Investment in India dated January 4, 2018 issued by RBI, non-residents may, amongst other things, (i) subscribe for additional shares over and above their rights entitlements; (ii) renounce the shares offered to them either in full or part thereof in favour of a person named by them; or (iii) apply for the shares renounced in their favour. Applications received from NRIs and non-residents for allotment of Rights Equity Shares shall be, amongst other things, subject to the conditions imposed from time to time by RBI under FEMA in the matter of Application, refund of Application Money, Allotment of Rights Equity Shares and issue of Rights Entitlement Letters/ letters of Allotment/Allotment advice. If a non-resident or NRI Investor has specific approval from RBI or any other governmental authority, in connection with his shareholding in our Company, such person should enclose a copy of such approval with the Application details and send it to the Registrar at "No. 30, Ramana Residency, 4th Cross, Sampige Road, Malleswaram, Bengaluru – 560003, India". It will be the sole responsibility of the Investors to ensure that the necessary approval from the RBI or the governmental authority is valid in order to make any investment in the Issue and our Company will not be responsible for any such allotments made by relying on such approvals.

The Letter of Offer, the Rights Entitlement Letter and Application Form shall be sent only to the Indian addresses of the non-resident Eligible Equity Shareholders on a reasonable efforts basis, who have provided an Indian address to our Company and located in jurisdictions where the offer and sale of the Rights Equity Shares may be permitted under laws of such jurisdictions. Eligible Equity Shareholders can access this Draft Letter of Offer, Letter of Offer and the Application Form (provided that the Eligible Equity Shareholder is eligible to subscribe for the Rights Equity Shares under applicable securities laws) from the websites of the Registrar, our Company and the Stock Exchange. Further, Application Forms will be made available at Registered and Corporate Office of our Company for the non-resident Indian Applicants. Our Board may at its absolute discretion, agree to such terms and conditions as may be stipulated by RBI while approving the Allotment. The Rights Equity Shares purchased by non-residents shall be subject to the same conditions including restrictions in regard to the repatriation as are applicable to the original Equity Shares against which Rights Equity Shares are issued on rights basis.

In case of change of status of holders, i.e., from resident to non-resident, a new demat account must be opened. Any Application from a demat account which does not reflect the accurate status of the Applicant is liable to be rejected at the sole discretion of our Company.

The non-resident Eligible Equity Shareholders can update their Indian address in the records maintained by the Registrar to the Issue and our Company by submitting their respective copies of self-attested proof of address, passport, etc. at <a href="maintain:reg@integratedindia.in">reg@integratedindia.in</a>.



#### ALLOTMENT OF THE RIGHTS EQUITY SHARES IN DEMATERIALIZED FORM

PLEASE NOTE THAT THE RIGHTS EQUITY SHARES APPLIED FOR IN THIS ISSUE CAN BE ALLOTTED ONLY IN DEMATERIALIZED FORM AND TO THE SAME DEPOSITORY ACCOUNT IN WHICH OUR EQUITY SHARES ARE HELD BY SUCH INVESTOR ON THE RECORD DATE. FOR DETAILS, SEE "ALLOTMENT ADVICE OR REFUND/ UNBLOCKING OF ASBA ACCOUNTS" ON PAGE 83.

#### VIII. ISSUE SCHEDULE

Last date for credit of Rights Entitlements	[•]
Date of opening of the Issue	[•]
Last date for On-Market Renunciation of Rights Entitlements#	[•]
Date of closing of the Issue*	[•]
Date of finalization of Basis of Allotment (on or about)	[•]
Date of Allotment (on or about)	[•]
Date of credit of Rights Equity Shares (on or about)	[•]
Date of Listing (on or about)	[•]

<sup>\*</sup> Eligible Equity Shareholders are requested to ensure that renunciation through off-market transfer is completed in such a manner that the Rights Entitlements are credited to the demat account of the Renouncees on or prior to the Issue Closing Date.

# Our Board or the Rights Issue Committee will have the right to extend the Issue Period as it may determine from time to time but not exceeding 30 days from the Issue Opening Date (inclusive of the Issue Opening Date). Further, no withdrawal of Application shall be permitted by any Applicant after the Issue Closing Date.

Please note that if Eligible Equity Shareholders holding Equity Shares in physical form as on Record Date, have not provided the details of their demat accounts to our Company or to the Registrar, they are required to provide their demat account details to our Company or the Registrar no later than two clear Working Days prior to the Issue Closing Date, i.e.,  $[\bullet]$ , to enable the credit of the Rights Entitlements by way of transfer from the Demat Suspense Account to their respective demat accounts, at least one day before the Issue Closing Date, i.e.,  $[\bullet]$ .

#### IX. BASIS OF ALLOTMENT

Subject to the provisions contained in this Draft Letter of Offer, the Letter of Offer, the Rights Entitlement Letter, the Application Form, the Articles of Association and the approval of the Designated Stock Exchange, our Board will proceed to Allot the Rights Equity Shares in the following order of priority:

- (a) Full Allotment to those Eligible Equity Shareholders who have applied for their Rights Entitlements of Rights Equity Shares either in full or in part and also to the Renouncee(s) who has or have applied for Rights Equity Shares renounced in their favour, in full or in part.
- (b) Eligible Equity Shareholders whose fractional entitlements are being ignored and Eligible Equity Shareholders with zero entitlement, would be given preference in allotment of one Additional Rights Equity Share each if they apply for Additional Rights Equity Shares. Allotment under this head shall be considered if there are any unsubscribed Rights Equity Shares after allotment under (a) above. If number of Rights Equity Shares required for Allotment under this head are more than the number of Rights Equity Shares available after Allotment under (a) above, the Allotment would be made on a fair and equitable basis in consultation with the Designated Stock Exchange and will not be a preferential allotment.
- (c) Allotment to the Eligible Equity Shareholders who having applied for all the Rights Equity Shares offered to them as part of this Issue, have also applied for Additional Rights Equity Shares. The Allotment of such Additional Rights Equity Shares will be made as far as possible on an equitable basis having due regard to the number of Equity Shares held by them on the Record Date, provided there are any unsubscribed Rights Equity Shares after making full Allotment in (a) and (b) above. The Allotment of such Rights Equity Shares will be at the sole discretion of our Board in consultation with the Designated Stock Exchange, as a part of this Issue and will not be a preferential allotment.
- (d) Allotment to Renouncees who having applied for all the Rights Equity Shares renounced in their favour, have applied for Additional Rights Equity Shares provided there is surplus available after making full Allotment under (a), (b) and (c) above. The Allotment of such Rights Equity Shares will be made on a proportionate basis having due regard to the number of Rights Entitlement held by them as on Issue Closing Date and in consultation with the Designated Stock Exchange, as a part of this Issue and will not be a preferential allotment.



(e) Allotment to any other person, subject to applicable laws, that our Board may deem fit, provided there is surplus available after making Allotment under (a), (b), (c) and (d) above, and the decision of our Board in this regard shall be final and binding.

After taking into account Allotment to be made under (a) to (d) above, if there is any unsubscribed portion, the same shall be deemed to be 'unsubscribed'.

Upon approval of the Basis of Allotment by the Designated Stock Exchange, the Registrar shall send to the Controlling Branches, a list of the Investors who have been allocated Rights Equity Shares in this Issue, along with:

- 1. The amount to be transferred from the ASBA Account to the separate bank account opened by our Company for this Issue, for each successful Application;
- 2. The date by which the funds referred to above, shall be transferred to the aforesaid bank account; and
- 3. The details of rejected ASBA applications, if any, to enable the SCSBs to unblock the respective ASBA Accounts.

#### X. ALLOTMENT ADVICE OR REFUND/ UNBLOCKING OF ASBA ACCOUNTS

Our Company will send/ dispatch Allotment advice, refund intimations, if applicable, or demat credit of securities and/or letters of regret, only to the Eligible Equity Shareholders who have provided Indian address; along with crediting the Allotted Rights Equity Shares to the respective beneficiary accounts (only in dematerialised mode) or in Demat Suspense Account (in respect of Eligible Equity Shareholders holding Equity Shares in physical form on the Allotment Date) or issue instructions for unblocking the funds in the respective ASBA Accounts, if any, within two Working Day from the Issue Closing Date. In case of failure to do so, our Company and our Directors who are "officers in default" shall pay interest at such other rate as specified under applicable law from the expiry of such period.

The Rights Entitlements will be credited in the dematerialized form using electronic credit under the depository system and the Allotment advice shall be sent, through a mail, to the Indian mail address provided to our Company or at the address recorded with the Depository.

In the case of non-resident Investors who remit their Application Money from funds held in the NRE or the FCNR Accounts, unblocking refunds and/or payment of interest or dividend and other disbursements, if any, shall be credited to such accounts.

Where an Applicant has applied for Additional Rights Equity Shares in the Issue and is Allotted a lesser number of Rights Equity Shares than applied for, the excess Application Money paid/blocked shall be refunded/unblocked. The unblocking of ASBA funds / refund of monies shall be completed within such period as prescribed under the SEBI ICDR Regulations. In the event that there is a delay in making refunds beyond such period as prescribed under applicable law, our Company shall pay the requisite interest at such rate as prescribed under applicable law.

#### XI. PAYMENT OF REFUND

# • Mode of making refunds

The payment of refund, if any, including in the event of oversubscription or failure to list or otherwise would be done through any of the following modes.

- (a) Unblocking amounts blocked using ASBA facility.
- (b) NACH National Automated Clearing House is a consolidated system of electronic clearing service. Payment of refund would be done through NACH for Applicants having an account at one of the centres specified by RBI, where such facility has been made available. This would be subject to availability of complete bank account details including a Magnetic Ink Character Recognition ("MICR") code wherever applicable from the depository. The payment of refund through NACH is mandatory for Applicants having a bank account at any of the centres where NACH facility has been made available by RBI (subject to availability of all information for crediting the refund through NACH including the MICR code as appearing on a cheque leaf, from the depositories), except where Applicant is otherwise disclosed as eligible to get refunds through NEFT or Direct Credit or RTGS.



- (c) National Electronic Fund Transfer ("NEFT") Payment of refund shall be undertaken through NEFT wherever the Investors' bank has been assigned the Indian Financial System Code ("IFSC Code"), which can be linked to a MICR, allotted to that particular bank branch. IFSC Code will be obtained from the website of RBI as on a date immediately prior to the date of payment of refund, duly mapped with MICR numbers. Wherever the Investors have registered their nine-digit MICR number and their bank account number with the Registrar to our Company or with the Depository Participant while opening and operating the demat account, the same will be duly mapped with the IFSC Code of that particular bank branch and the payment of refund will be made to the Investors through this method.
- (d) **Direct Credit** Investors having bank accounts with the Bankers to the Issue shall be eligible to receive refunds through direct credit. Charges, if any, levied by the relevant bank(s) for the same would be borne by our Company.
- (e) RTGS If the refund amount exceeds ₹2,00,000, the Investors have the option to receive refund through RTGS. Such eligible Investors who indicate their preference to receive refund through RTGS are required to provide the IFSC Code in the Application Form. In the event the same is not provided, refund shall be made through NACH or any other eligible mode. Charges, if any, levied by the Investor's bank receiving the credit would be borne by the Investor.
- (f) For all other Investors, the refund orders will be dispatched through speed post or registered post subject to applicable laws. Such refunds will be made by cheques, pay orders or demand drafts drawn in favour of the sole/first Investor and payable at par.
- (g) Credit of refunds to Investors in any other electronic manner, permissible by SEBI from time to time.

#### • Refund payment to non-residents

The Application Money will be unblocked in the ASBA Account of the non-resident Applicants, details of which were provided in the Application Form.

#### XII. ALLOTMENT ADVICE OR DEMAT CREDIT OF SECURITIES

The demat credit of securities to the respective beneficiary accounts will be credited within two days from the Issue Closing Date or such other timeline in accordance with applicable laws.

#### Receipt of the Rights Equity Shares in Dematerialized Form

PLEASE NOTE THAT THE RIGHTS EQUITY SHARES APPLIED FOR UNDER THIS ISSUE CAN BE ALLOTTED ONLY IN DEMATERIALIZED FORM AND TO (A) THE SAME DEPOSITORY ACCOUNT/ CORRESPONDING PAN IN WHICH THE EQUITY SHARES ARE HELD BY SUCH INVESTOR ON THE RECORD DATE, OR (B) THE DEPOSITORY ACCOUNT, DETAILS OF WHICH HAVE BEEN PROVIDED TO OUR COMPANY OR THE REGISTRAR AT LEAST TWO CLEAR WORKING DAYS PRIOR TO THE ISSUE CLOSING DATE BY THE ELIGIBLE EQUITY SHAREHOLDER HOLDING EQUITY SHARES IN PHYSICAL FORM AS ON THE RECORD DATE.

Investors shall be Allotted the Rights Equity Shares in dematerialized (electronic) form. Our Company has signed two agreements with the respective Depositories and the Registrar, which enables the Investors to hold and trade in the securities issued by our Company in a dematerialized form, instead of holding the Equity Shares in the form of physical certificates:

- a) Tripartite agreement dated August 07, 2017, amongst our Company, NSDL and the Registrar & Share Transfer Agent; and
- b) Tripartite agreement dated July 17, 2017, amongst our Company, CDSL and the Registrar & Share Transfer Agent.

INVESTORS MAY PLEASE NOTE THAT THE RIGHTS EQUITY SHARES CAN BE TRADED ON THE STOCK EXCHANGE ONLY IN DEMATERIALIZED FORM.



The procedure for availing the facility for Allotment of Rights Equity Shares in this Issue in the dematerialised form is as under:

- 1. Open a beneficiary account with any depository participant (care should be taken that the beneficiary account should carry the name of the holder in the same manner as is registered in the records of our Company. In the case of joint holding, the beneficiary account should be opened carrying the names of the holders in the same order as registered in the records of our Company). In case of Investors having various folios in our Company with different joint holders, the Investors will have to open separate accounts for such holdings. Those Investors who have already opened such beneficiary account(s) need not adhere to this step.
- 2. It should be ensured that the depository account is in the name(s) of the Investors and the names are in the same order as in the records of our Company or the Depositories.
- 3. The responsibility for correctness of information filled in the Application Form vis-a-vis such information with the Investor's depository participant, would rest with the Investor. Investors should ensure that the names of the Investors and the order in which they appear in Application Form should be the same as registered with the Investor's depository participant.
- 4. If incomplete or incorrect beneficiary account details are given in the Application Form, the Investor will not get any Rights Equity Shares and the Application Form will be rejected.
- 5. The Rights Equity Shares will be allotted to Applicants only in dematerialized form and would be directly credited to the beneficiary account as given in the Application Form after verification. Allotment advice, refund order (if any) would be sent through physical dispatch, by the Registrar but the Applicant's depository participant will provide to him the confirmation of the credit of such Rights Equity Shares to the Applicant's depository account.
- 6. Non-transferable Allotment advice/ refund intimation will be directly sent to the Investors by the Registrar, on their registered email address or through physical dispatch.
- 7. Renouncees will also have to provide the necessary details about their beneficiary account for Allotment of Rights Equity Shares in this Issue. In case these details are incomplete or incorrect, the Application is liable to be rejected.
- 8. Dividend or other benefits with respect to the Equity Shares held in dematerialized form would be paid to those Equity Shareholders whose names appear in the list of beneficial owners given by the Depository Participant to our Company as on the date of the book closure.
- 9. Eligible Equity Shareholders holding Equity Shares in physical form as on Record Date, and who have not provided the details of their demat accounts to our Company or to the Registrar at least two clear Working Days prior to the Issue Closing Date, shall not be able to apply in this Issue.

# XIII. IMPERSONATION

Attention of the Investors is specifically drawn to the provisions of sub-section (1) of Section 38 of the Companies Act, 2013 which is reproduced below:

"Any person who -

- (a) makes or abets making of an application in a fictitious name to a company for acquiring, or subscribing for, its securities; or
- (b) makes or abets making of multiple applications to a company in different names or in different combinations of his name or surname for acquiring or subscribing for its securities; or
- (c) otherwise induces directly or indirectly a company to allot, or register any transfer of, securities to him, or to any other person in a fictitious name,

shall be liable for action under section 447."

The liability prescribed under Section 447 of the Companies Act, 2013 for fraud involving an amount of at least ₹10 Lakhs or 1% of the turnover of the company, whichever is lower, includes imprisonment for a term which shall not



be less than six months extending up to 10 years and fine of an amount not less than the amount involved in the fraud, extending up to three times such amount (provided that where the fraud involves public interest, such term shall not be less than three years.) Further, where the fraud involves an amount less than ₹10 Lakhs or 1% of the turnover of the company, whichever is lower, and does not involve public interest, any person guilty of such fraud shall be punishable with imprisonment for a term which may extend to five years or with fine which may extend to ₹50 Lakhs or with both.

# XIV. UTILISATION OF ISSUE PROCEEDS

Our Board declares that:

- A. All monies received out of this Issue shall be transferred to a separate bank account;
- B. Details of all monies utilized out of this Issue referred to under (A) above shall be disclosed, and continue to be disclosed till the time any part of the Issue Proceeds remains unutilised, under an appropriate separate head in the balance sheet of our Company indicating the purpose for which such monies have been utilised; and
- C. Details of all unutilized monies out of this Issue referred to under (A) above, if any, shall be disclosed under an appropriate separate head in the balance sheet of our Company indicating the form in which such unutilized monies have been invested.

#### XV. UNDERTAKINGS BY OUR COMPANY

Our Company undertakes the following:

- 1) The complaints received in respect of this Issue shall be attended to by our Company expeditiously and satisfactorily.
- 2) All steps for completion of the necessary formalities for listing and commencement of trading at all Stock Exchange where the Equity Shares are to be listed will be taken by our Board within the time limit specified by SEBI.
- 3) The funds required for making refunds / unblocking to unsuccessful Applicants as per the mode(s) disclosed shall be made available to the Registrar by our Company.
- 4) Where refunds are made through electronic transfer of funds, a suitable communication shall be sent to the Investor within two days of the Issue Closing Date, giving details of the banks where refunds shall be credited along with amount and expected date of electronic credit of refund.
- 5) In case of refund / unblocking of the Application Money for unsuccessful Applicants or part of the Application Money in case of proportionate Allotment, a suitable communication shall be sent to the Applicants.
- 6) No further issue of securities shall be made till the securities offered through this Draft Letter of Offer are listed or till the application monies are refunded on account of non-listing, under subscription, etc., other than as disclosed in accordance with Regulation 97 of SEBI ICDR Regulations.
- 7) Adequate arrangements shall be made to collect all ASBA Applications.
- 8) As on date, our Company does not have any convertible debt instruments.
- 9) Our Company shall comply with such disclosure and accounting norms specified by SEBI from time to time.

# XVI. INVESTOR GRIEVANCES, COMMUNICATION AND IMPORTANT LINKS

- 1. Please read the Draft Letter of Offer and Letter of Offer carefully before taking any action. The instructions contained in the Application Form and the Rights Entitlement Letter are an integral part of the conditions of this Draft Letter of Offer and must be carefully followed; otherwise the Application is liable to be rejected.
- 2. All enquiries in connection with this Draft Letter of Offer, the Letter of Offer, the Rights Entitlement Letter or Application Form must be addressed (quoting the registered folio number in case of Eligible Equity Shareholders who hold Equity Shares in physical form as on Record Date or the DP ID and Client ID number, the Application



Form number and the name of the first Eligible Equity Shareholder as mentioned on the Application Form and superscribed "Mehai Technology Limited – Rights Issue" on the envelope and postmarked in India) to the Registrar at the following address:

# INTEGRATED REGISTRY MANAGEMENT SERVICES PRIVATE LIMITED

No. 30, Ramana Residency, 4th Cross, Sampige Road,

Malleswaram, Bengaluru – 560003, India **Telephone:** 080-23460815/816/817/818

Email: irg@integratedindia.in Contact Person: S Giridhar Website: www.integratedregistry.in

**Investor Grievance Email:** irg@integratedindia.in **SEBI Registration Number:** INR000000544

CIN: U74900TN2015PTC101466

In accordance with SEBI ICDR Master Circular, frequently asked questions and online/ electronic dedicated investor helpdesk for guidance on the Application process and resolution of difficulties faced by the Investors will be available on the website of the Registrar (<a href="https://ipostatus.integratedregistry.in/KYCRegister.aspx">https://ipostatus.integratedregistry.in/KYCRegister.aspx</a>). Further, helpline number provided by the Registrar for guidance on the Application process and resolution of difficulties is 080-23460815/816/817/818.

The Investors can visit following links for the below-mentioned purposes:

- a) Frequently asked questions and online/ electronic dedicated investor helpdesk for guidance on the Application process and resolution of difficulties faced by the Investors <a href="https://ipostatus.integratedregistry.in/KYCRegister.aspx">https://ipostatus.integratedregistry.in/KYCRegister.aspx</a>
- b) Updation of Indian address/ e-mail address/ phone or mobile number in the records maintained by the Registrar or our Company: <a href="https://ipostatus.integratedregistry.in/KYCRegister.aspx">https://ipostatus.integratedregistry.in/KYCRegister.aspx</a>
- c) Updation of demat account details by Eligible Equity Shareholders holding shares in physical form: <a href="https://ipostatus.integratedregistry.in/KYCRegister.aspx">https://ipostatus.integratedregistry.in/KYCRegister.aspx</a>
- d) Submission of self-attested PAN, client master sheet and demat account details by non- resident Eligible Equity Shareholders: <a href="https://ipostatus.integratedregistry.in/KYCRegister.aspx">https://ipostatus.integratedregistry.in/KYCRegister.aspx</a>

This Issue will remain open for a minimum seven days. However, our Board or the Right Issue Committee will have the right to extend the Issue Period as it may determine from time to time but not exceeding 30 days from the Issue Opening Date (inclusive of the Issue Closing Date).



# RESTRICTIONS ON FOREIGN OWNERSHIP OF INDIAN SECURITIES

There are two routes through which foreign investors may invest in India. One is the "automatic route", where no government approval is required under Indian foreign exchange laws to make an investment as long as it is within prescribed thresholds for the relevant sector. The other route is the "government route", where an approval is required under foreign exchange laws from the relevant industry regulator, prior to the investment.

Foreign investment in Indian securities is regulated through the Industrial Policy, 1991, of the Government of India and FEMA. While the Industrial Policy, 1991, of the Government of India, prescribes the limits and the conditions subject to which foreign investment can be made in different sectors of the Indian economy, FEMA regulates the precise manner in which such investment may be made. The Union Cabinet, as provided in the Cabinet Press Release dated May 24, 2017, has given its approval for phasing out the FIPB. Under the Industrial Policy, 1991, unless specifically restricted, foreign investment is freely permitted in all sectors of the Indian economy up to any extent and without any prior approvals, but the foreign investor is required to follow certain prescribed procedures for making such investment. Accordingly, the process for foreign direct investment ("FDI") and approval from the Government of India will now be handled by the concerned ministries or departments, in consultation with the Department for Promotion of Industry and Internal Trade, Ministry of Commerce and Industry, Government of India (formerly known as the Department of Industrial Policy and Promotion) ("DPIIT"), Ministry of Finance, Department of Economic Affairs, FIPB section, through a memorandum dated June 5, 2017, has notified the specific ministries handling relevant sectors.

The Government has, from time to time, made policy pronouncements on FDI through press notes and press releases. The DPIIT issued the Consolidated FDI Policy Circular of 2020 ("FDI Policy") by way of circular bearing number DPIIT file number 5(2)/2020-FDI Policy dated October 15, 2020, which with effect from October 15, 2020, consolidates and supersedes all previous press notes, press releases and clarifications on FDI issued by the DPIIT that were in force and effect as on October 15, 2020. The Government of India has from time to time made policy pronouncements on FDI through press notes and press releases which are notified by RBI as amendments to FEMA. In case of any conflict between FEMA and such policy pronouncements, FEMA prevails.

As per Rule 7 of the Foreign Exchange Management (Non-debt Instruments) Rules, 2019, the RBI has given general permission to Indian companies to issue rights securities to non-resident shareholders including additional rights securities. Further, as per the Master Direction on Foreign Investment in India dated January 4, 2018 issued by the RBI, non-residents may, inter alia, (i) subscribe for additional securities over and above their rights entitlement; (ii) renounce the securities offered to them either in full or part thereof in favour of a person named by them; or (iii) apply for the securities renounced in their favour. Applications received from NRIs and non-residents for allotment of Rights Equity Shares shall be inter alia, subject to the conditions imposed from time to time by the RBI under the FEMA in the matter of refund of Application Money, Allotment of Rights Equity Shares and issue of Allotment advice. This Draft Letter of Offer, Rights Entitlement Letter and Application Form shall be dispatched to non-resident Eligible Equity Shareholders at their Indian address only. If an NR or NRI Investors has specific approval from the RBI, in connection with his shareholding, he should enclose a copy of such approval with the Application. Our Board/ Right Issue Committee may at its absolute discretion, agree to such terms and conditions as may be stipulated by RBI while approving the allotment of Rights Equity Shares. The Rights Equity Shares purchased by non-residents shall be subject to the same conditions including restrictions in regard to the repatriation as are applicable to the original Equity Shares against which Rights Equity Shares are issued on rights basis.

As per the existing policy of the Government of India, erstwhile OCBs cannot participate in this Issue.

The Rights Entitlements, Rights Equity Shares and Equity Shares have not been and will not be registered under the U.S. Securities Act of 1933, as amended (the "U.S. Securities Act"), or the securities laws of any state of the United States and may not be offered or sold within the United States, except pursuant to exemption from, or in a transaction not subject to, the registration requirements of the U.S. Securities Act and applicable state securities laws. Accordingly, the Rights Entitlements and Rights Equity Shares are being offered and sold only outside the United States in offshore transactions in reliance on Regulation S under the U.S. Securities Act and the applicable laws of the jurisdiction where those offers, and sale occur. The Rights Entitlements, Rights Equity Shares and Equity Shares have not been and will not be registered, listed or otherwise qualified in any other jurisdiction outside India and may not be offered or sold, and Applications may not be made by persons in any such jurisdiction, except in compliance with the applicable laws of such jurisdiction.

The above information is given for the benefit of the Applicants. Our Company is not liable for any amendments or modifications or changes in applicable laws or regulations, which may occur after the date of this Draft Letter of Offer. Applicants are advised to consult their legal counsel, to make their independent investigations and ensure that Applications are not in violation of laws or regulations applicable to them and do not exceed the applicable limits under the laws and regulations prior to accepting any provisional allotment of Rights Equity Shares, applying for excess Rights Equity Shares or making any offer, sale, resale, pledge or other transfer of the Rights Entitlements or the Rights Equity Shares.



# RESTRICTIONS ON PURCHASES AND RESALES

#### **Eligibility and Restrictions**

#### General

No action has been taken or will be taken to permit an offering of the Rights Entitlements or the Rights Equity Shares to occur in any jurisdiction, or the possession, circulation, or distribution of this Draft Letter of Offer or any other Issue Material in any jurisdiction where action for such purpose is required, except that this Draft Letter of Offer will be filed with SEBI and the Stock Exchange.

Pursuant to the requirements of the SEBI ICDR Regulations and other applicable laws, the Rights Entitlements will be credited to the demat account of the Eligible Equity Shareholders who are Equity Shareholders as on the Record Date, however, the Issue Materials will be sent/ dispatched only to such Eligible Equity Shareholders who have provided an Indian address to our Company and only such Eligible Equity Shareholders are permitted to participate in the Issue. The credit of Rights Entitlement does not constitute an offer, invitation to offer or solicitation for participation in the Issue, whether directly or indirectly, and only dispatch of the Issue Material shall constitute an offer, invitation or solicitation for participation in the Issue in accordance with the terms of the Issue Material. Further, receipt of the Issue Materials (including by way of electronic means) will not constitute an offer, invitation to or solicitation by anyone in (i) the United States or (ii) any jurisdiction or in any circumstances in which such an offer, invitation or solicitation is unlawful or not authorized or to any person to whom it is unlawful to make such an offer, invitation or solicitation. In those circumstances, this Draft Letter of Offer and any other Issue Materials must be treated as sent for information only and should not be acted upon for subscription to Rights Equity Shares and should not be copied or re-distributed, in part or full. Accordingly, persons receiving a copy of the Issue Materials should not distribute or send the Issue Materials in or into any jurisdiction where to do so, would or might contravene local securities laws or regulations, or would subject our Company or its affiliates to any filing or registration requirement (other than in India). If Issue Material is received by any person in any such jurisdiction or the United States, they must not seek to subscribe to the Rights Equity Shares.

The Rights Entitlement and the Rights Equity Shares may not be offered or sold, directly or indirectly, and this Draft Letter of Offer and any other Issue Materials may not be distributed, in whole or in part, in or into in (i) the United States or (ii) or any jurisdiction other than India except in accordance with legal requirements applicable in such jurisdiction.

Investors are advised to consult their legal counsel prior to accepting any provisional allotment of Rights Equity Shares, applying for excess Rights Equity Shares or making any offer, renunciation, sale, resale, pledge or other transfer of the Rights Entitlements or the Rights Equity Shares.

This Draft Letter of Offer and its accompanying documents are supplied to you solely for your information and may not be reproduced, redistributed or passed on, directly or indirectly, to any other person or published, in whole or in part, for any purpose.

Each person who exercises the Rights Entitlements and subscribes for the Rights Equity Shares, or who purchases the Rights Entitlements or the Rights Equity Shares shall do so in accordance with the restrictions set out above and below.

#### No offer in the United States

The Rights Entitlements and the Rights Equity Shares have not been, and will not be, registered under the U.S Securities Act and may not be offered or sold within the United States, except pursuant to an exemption from, or in a transaction not subject to, the registration requirements of the U.S. Securities Act and applicable state securities laws. Accordingly, the Rights Equity Shares are only being offered and sold outside the United States in "offshore transactions" as defined in and in reliance on Regulation S under the U.S. Securities Act to Eligible Equity Shareholders located in jurisdictions where such offer and sale is permitted under the laws of such jurisdictions. The offering to which this Draft Letter of Offer relates is not, and under no circumstances is to be construed as, an offering of any Rights Entitlements or Rights Equity Shares for sale in the United States or as a solicitation therein of an offer to buy any of the said securities. Accordingly, you should not forward or transmit this Draft letter of offer into the United States at any time.



#### Representations, Warranties and Agreements by Purchasers

The Rights Entitlements and the Rights Equity Shares offered outside the United States are being offered in offshore transactions in reliance on Regulation S.

In addition to the applicable representations, warranties and agreements set forth above, each purchaser outside the United States by accepting the delivery of this Draft Letter of Offer and its accompanying documents, submitting an Application Form for the exercise of any Rights Entitlements and subscription for any Rights Equity Shares and accepting delivery of any Rights Entitlements or any Rights Equity Shares, will be deemed to have represented, warranted and agreed as follows on behalf of itself and, if it is acquiring the Rights Entitlements or the Rights Equity Shares as a fiduciary or agent for one or more investor accounts, on behalf of each owner of such account (such person being the "purchaser", which term shall include the owners of the investor accounts on whose behalf the person acts as fiduciary or agent):

- 1. The purchaser (i) is aware that the Rights Entitlements and the Rights Equity Shares have not been and will not be registered under the U.S. Securities Act and are being distributed and offered outside the United States in reliance on Regulation S, (ii) is, and the persons, if any, for whose account it is acquiring such Rights Entitlements and/or the Rights Equity Shares are, outside the United States and eligible to subscribe for Rights Entitlements and Rights Equity Shares in compliance with applicable securities laws, and (iii) is acquiring the Rights Entitlements and/or the Rights Equity Shares in an offshore transaction meeting the requirements of Regulation S.
- 2. No offer or sale of the Rights Entitlements or the Rights Equity Shares to the purchaser is the result of any "directed selling efforts" in the United States (as such term is defined in Regulation S under the U.S. Securities Act).
- 3. The purchaser is, and the persons, if any, for whose account it is acquiring the Rights Entitlements and the Rights Equity Shares are, entitled to subscribe for the Rights Equity Shares, and the sale of the Rights Equity Shares to it will not require any filing or registration by, or qualification of, our Company with any court or administrative, governmental or regulatory agency or body, under the laws of any jurisdiction which apply to the purchaser or such persons.
- 4. The purchaser, and each account for which it is acting, satisfies (i) all suitability standards for investors in investments in the Rights Entitlements and the Rights Equity Shares imposed by the jurisdiction of its residence, and (ii) is eligible to subscribe and is subscribing for the Rights Equity Shares and Rights Entitlements in compliance with applicable securities and other laws of our jurisdiction of residence.
- 5. The purchaser has the full power and authority to make the acknowledgements, representations, warranties and agreements contained herein and to exercise the Rights Entitlements and subscribe for the Rights Equity Shares, and, if the purchaser is exercising the Rights Entitlements and acquiring the Rights Equity Shares as a fiduciary or agent for one or more investor accounts, the purchaser has the full power and authority to make the acknowledgements, representations, warranties and agreements contained herein and to exercise the Rights Entitlements and subscribe for the Rights Equity Shares on behalf of each owner of such account.
- 6. If any Rights Entitlements were bought by the purchaser or otherwise transferred to the purchaser by a third party (other than our Company), the purchaser was in India at the time of such purchase or transfer.
- 7. The purchaser is aware and understands (and each account for which it is acting has been advised and understands) that an investment in the Rights Entitlements and the Rights Equity Shares involves a considerable degree of risk and that the Rights Entitlements and the Rights Equity Shares are a speculative investment.
- 8. The purchaser understands (and each account for which it is acting has been advised and understands) that no action has been or will be taken to permit an offering of the Rights Entitlements or the Rights Equity Shares in any jurisdiction (other than the filing of this Draft Letter of Offer with SEBI and the Stock Exchange); and it will not offer, resell, pledge or otherwise transfer any of the Rights Entitlements except in India or the Rights Equity Shares which it may acquire, or any beneficial interests therein, in any jurisdiction or in any circumstances in which such offer or sale is not authorised or to any person to whom it is unlawful to make such offer, sale, solicitation or invitation except under circumstances that will result in compliance with any applicable laws and/or regulations.
- 9. The purchaser (or any account for which it is acting) is an Eligible Equity Shareholder and has received an invitation from our Company, addressed to it and inviting it to participate in this Issue.
- 10. None of the purchaser, any of its affiliates or any person acting on its or their behalf has taken or will take, directly or indirectly, any action designed to, or which might be expected to, cause or result in the stabilization or manipulation



of the price of any security of our Company to facilitate the sale or resale of the Rights Entitlements or the Rights Equity Shares pursuant to the Issue.

- 11. Prior to making any investment decision to exercise the Rights Entitlements and renounce and/or subscribe for the Rights Equity Shares, the Investor (i) will have consulted with its own legal, regulatory, tax, business, investment, financial and accounting advisers in each jurisdiction in connection herewith to the extent it has deemed necessary; (ii) will have carefully read and reviewed a copy of this Draft Letter of Offer and its accompanying documents; (iii) will have possessed and carefully read and reviewed all information relating to our Company and our Group and the Rights Entitlements and the Rights Equity Shares which it believes is necessary or appropriate for the purpose of making its investment decision, including, without limitation, the Exchange Information (as defined below); (iv) will have conducted its own due diligence on our Company and this Issue, and will have made its own investment decisions based upon its own judgement, due diligence and advice from such advisers as it has deemed necessary and will not have relied upon any recommendation, promise, representation or warranty of or view expressed by or on behalf of our Company or its affiliates (including any research reports) (other than, with respect to our Company and any information contained in this Draft Letter of Offer); and (vi) will have made its own determination that any investment decision to exercise the Rights Entitlements and subscribe for the Rights Equity Shares is suitable and appropriate, both in the nature and number of Rights Equity Shares being subscribed.
- 12. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, (i) the purchaser acknowledges that the Equity Shares are listed on BSE Limited and our Company is therefore required to publish certain business, financial and other information in accordance with the rules and practices of BSE Limited (which includes, but is not limited to, a description of the nature of our Company's business and our Company's most recent balance sheet and profit and loss account, and similar statements for preceding years together with the information on its website and its press releases, announcements, investor education presentations, annual reports, collectively constitutes "Exchange Information"), and that it has had access to such information without undue difficulty and has reviewed such Exchange Information as it has deemed necessary; and (ii) none of our Company or any of its affiliates has made any representations or recommendations to it, express or implied, with respect to our Company, the Rights Entitlements, the Rights Equity Shares or the accuracy, completeness or adequacy of the Exchange Information.
- 13. The purchaser acknowledges that (i) any information that it has received or will receive relating to or in connection with this Issue, and the Rights Entitlements or the Rights Equity Shares, including this Draft Letter of Offer and the Exchange Information (collectively, the "Information"), has been prepared solely by our Company; and (ii) neither any intermediary nor any of their affiliates has verified such Information, and no recommendation, promise, representation or warranty (express or implied) is or has been made or given by any intermediary or its affiliates as to the accuracy, completeness or sufficiency of the Information, and nothing contained in the Information is, or shall be relied upon as, a promise, representation or warranty by any intermediary or any of its affiliates.
- 14. The purchaser will not hold our Company or its affiliates responsible for any misstatements in or omissions to the Information or in any other written or oral information provided by our Company to it.
- 15. The purchaser understands that its receipt of the Rights Entitlements and any subscription it may make for the Rights Equity Shares will be subject to and based upon all the terms, conditions, representations, warranties, acknowledgements, agreements and undertakings and other information contained in this Draft Letter of Offer and the Application Form. The purchaser understands that none of our Company, the Registrar or any other person acting on behalf of us will accept subscriptions from any person, or the agent of any person, who appears to be, or who we, the Registrar or any other person acting on behalf of us have reason to believe is in the United States, or is ineligible to participate in this Issue under applicable securities laws.
- 16. The purchaser subscribed to the Rights Equity Shares for investment purposes and not with a view to the distribution or resale thereof. If in the future the purchaser decides to offer, sell, pledge or otherwise transfer any of the Rights Equity Shares, the purchaser shall only offer, sell, pledge or otherwise transfer such Rights Equity Shares (i) outside the United States in a transaction complying with Rule 903 or Rule 904 of Regulation S and in accordance with all applicable laws of any other jurisdiction, including India or (ii) in the United States pursuant to an exemption from the registration requirements of the Securities Act and applicable state securities laws.
- 17. The purchaser is, and the persons, if any, for whose account it is acquiring the Rights Entitlements and the Rights Equity Shares are, entitled to subscribe for the Rights Equity Shares.
- 18. If the purchaser is outside India, the sale of the Rights Equity Shares to it will not require any filing or registration by, or qualification of, our Company with any court or administrative, governmental or regulatory agency or body, under the laws of any jurisdiction which apply to the purchaser or such persons.



- 19. If the purchaser is outside India, the purchaser, and each account for which it is acting, satisfies (i) all suitability standards for investors in investments in the Rights Entitlements and the Rights Equity Shares imposed by all jurisdictions applicable to it, and (ii) is eligible to subscribe and is subscribing for the Rights Equity Shares and Rights Entitlements in compliance with applicable securities and other laws of all jurisdictions of residence.
- 20. The purchaser is authorized to consummate the purchase of the Rights Equity Shares sold pursuant to this Issue in compliance with all applicable laws and regulations.
- 21. Except for the sale of Rights Equity Shares on one or more of the Stock Exchange, the purchaser agrees, upon a proposed transfer of the Rights Equity Shares, to notify any purchaser of such Equity Shares or the executing broker, as applicable, of any transfer restrictions that are applicable to the Rights Equity Shares being sold.
- 22. The purchaser shall hold our Company harmless from any and all costs, claims, liabilities and expenses (including legal fees and expenses) arising out of or in connection with any breach of its representations, warranties or agreements set forth above and elsewhere in this Draft Letter of Offer. The indemnity set forth in this paragraph shall survive the resale of the Rights Equity Shares.
- 23. The purchaser acknowledges that our Company, its affiliates and others will rely upon the truth and accuracy of the foregoing acknowledgements, representations and agreements.



# **SECTION VII: OTHER INFORMATION**

Please note that the Rights Equity Shares applied for under this Issue can be allotted only in dematerialised form and to (a) the same depository account/ corresponding PAN in which the Equity Shares are held by such Investor on the Record Date, or (b) the depository account, details of which have been provided to our Company or the Registrar at least two working days prior to the Issue Closing Date by the Eligible Equity Shareholder holding Equity Shares in physical form as on the Record Date, or (c) demat suspense account where the credit of the Rights Entitlements returned/reversed/failed.

#### MATERIAL CONTRACTS AND DOCUMENTS FOR INSPECTION

The copies of the following contracts which have been entered or are to be entered into by our Company (not being contracts entered into in the ordinary course of business carried on by our Company or contracts entered into more than two years before the date of this Draft Letter of Offer) which are or may be deemed material have been entered or are to be entered into by our Company. Copies of the documents for inspection referred to hereunder, may be inspected at the Corporate Office between 11 a.m. and 4 p.m. on all working days from the date of this Draft Letter of Offer until the Issue Closing Date or the material contracts shall be made available for inspection through online means. Additionally, any person intending to inspect the abovementioned contracts and documents electronically, may do so, by writing an email to cs@mehai.co.in.

#### A. Material Contracts to the Issue

- 1. Registrar Agreement dated August 22, 2025 entered into among the Company and the Registrar to the Issue.
- 2. Banker to the Issue Agreement dated [•] among the Company, the Registrar to the Issue and the Banker to the Issue.
- 3. Monitoring Agency Agreement dated [•], 2025, between our Company and the Monitoring Agency.

#### **B.** Material Documents

- 1. Certified copies of the Memorandum of Association and Articles of Association of the Company as amended.
- 2. Certificate of incorporation dated December 13, 2013 issue by the Registrar of Companies, Tamil Nadu, Chennai, Andaman and Nicobar Islands upon incorporation of the Company.
- 3. Certificate of incorporation dated June 29, 2017 issue by the Registrar of Companies, Chennai upon conversion of the Company to public limited.
- 4. Certificate of Registration of Regional Director order for Change of registered office from the state of Tamil Nadu to the Rajasthan dated November 09, 2019.
- 5. Approval letter dated May 06, 2025 issued by BSE for re-classification of Shareholders under Regulation 31A(10) of SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015.
- 6. Resolution of our Board of Directors dated August 22, 2025 in relation to this Issue and other related matters.
- 7. Resolution of the Rights Issue Committee dated August 22, 2025 approving and adopting the Draft Letter of Offer.
- 8. Resolution of the Board of Directors / Rights Issue Committee dated [●] in relation to the terms of the Issue including the Record Date, Issue Price and Rights Entitlement ratio.
- 9. Resolution of the Board of Directors/ Rights Issue Committee dated [●] approving and adopting the Letter of Offer.
- 10. Consents of Directors, Company Secretary & Compliance Officer, Chief Financial Officer, Banker to the Issue, Registrar & Share Transfer Agent, Registrar to the Issue and Monitoring Agency to include their names in the Draft Letter of Offer to act in their respective capacities.
- 11. Consent letter dated August 22, 2025, from our Statutory Auditor, Bijan Ghosh & Associates, Chartered Accountants, to include their name in this Draft Letter of Offer, as an "expert" as defined under Section 2(38) of the Companies Act, 2013, in respect of and inclusion of (i) their audit report dated May 22, 2025, in respect of the Audited Standalone and Consolidated Financial Statements for FY 2024-25; (ii) their limited review report dated August 14, 2025, in respect



of the Unaudited Standalone and Consolidated Financial Statements for the quarter ended June 30, 2025; and (iii) the statement of possible special tax benefits available to our Company, its shareholders and its material subsidiaries dated August 22, 2025, and such consent has not been withdrawn as of the date of this Draft Letter of Offer. The term "expert" and "consent" does not represent an "expert" or "consent" within the meaning under the U.S. Securities Act.

- 12. Annual Reports of the Company for Fiscal Year 2024, 2023 and 2022.
- 13. Statement of Possible Special Tax Benefits from Statutory Auditor of the Company dated August 22, 2025.
- 14. In-principle listing approval letter dated [●] issued by BSE.

Any of the contracts or documents mentioned in this Draft Letter of Offer may be amended or modified at any time if so required in the interest of the Company or if required by the other parties, without reference to the Eligible Equity Shareholders, subject to compliance with applicable law.



I hereby certify that no statement made in this Draft Letter of Offer contravenes any of the provisions of the Companies Act, the SEBI Act, or the rules made thereunder or regulations issued thereunder, as the case may be. I further certify that all the legal requirements connected with the Issue as also the regulations, guidelines, instructions, etc., issued by SEBI, Government of India and any other competent authority in this behalf, have been duly complied with.

I further certify that all disclosures made in this Draft Letter of Offer are true and correct.

# SIGNED BY THE DIRECTOR OF OUR COMPANY

Sd/-

Jugal Kishore Bhagat

DIN: 02218545 Managing Director

**Date:** August 22, 2025



I hereby certify that no statement made in this Draft Letter of Offer contravenes any of the provisions of the Companies Act, the SEBI Act, or the rules made thereunder or regulations issued thereunder, as the case may be. I further certify that all the legal requirements connected with the Issue as also the regulations, guidelines, instructions, etc., issued by SEBI, Government of India and any other competent authority in this behalf, have been duly complied with.

I further certify that all disclosures made in this Draft Letter of Offer are true and correct.

# SIGNED BY THE DIRECTOR OF OUR COMPANY

Sd/-

Rekha Bhagat DIN: 03564763

Non-Executive Non-Independent Director

**Date:** August 22, 2025



I hereby certify that no statement made in this Draft Letter of Offer contravenes any of the provisions of the Companies Act, the SEBI Act, or the rules made thereunder or regulations issued thereunder, as the case may be. I further certify that all the legal requirements connected with the Issue as also the regulations, guidelines, instructions, etc., issued by SEBI, Government of India and any other competent authority in this behalf, have been duly complied with.

I further certify that all disclosures made in this Draft Letter of Offer are true and correct.

# SIGNED BY THE DIRECTOR OF OUR COMPANY

Sd/-

Rekha Devi Bhagat DIN: 08521001

Non-Executive Non-Independent Director

**Date:** August 22, 2025



I hereby certify that no statement made in this Draft Letter of Offer contravenes any of the provisions of the Companies Act, the SEBI Act, or the rules made thereunder or regulations issued thereunder, as the case may be. I further certify that all the legal requirements connected with the Issue as also the regulations, guidelines, instructions, etc., issued by SEBI, Government of India and any other competent authority in this behalf, have been duly complied with.

I further certify that all disclosures made in this Draft Letter of Offer are true and correct.

# SIGNED BY THE DIRECTOR OF OUR COMPANY

Sd/-

Nirmalya Sircar DIN: 01822540

Non-Executive Non-Independent Director

**Date:** August 22, 2025



I hereby certify that no statement made in this Draft Letter of Offer contravenes any of the provisions of the Companies Act, the SEBI Act, or the rules made thereunder or regulations issued thereunder, as the case may be. I further certify that all the legal requirements connected with the Issue as also the regulations, guidelines, instructions, etc., issued by SEBI, Government of India and any other competent authority in this behalf, have been duly complied with.

I further certify that all disclosures made in this Draft Letter of Offer are true and correct.

# SIGNED BY THE DIRECTOR OF OUR COMPANY

Sd/-

Akash Tak DIN: 09013968 Independent Director

**Date:** August 22, 2025

Place: Bilaspur, Chhattisgarh



I hereby certify that no statement made in this Draft Letter of Offer contravenes any of the provisions of the Companies Act, the SEBI Act, or the rules made thereunder or regulations issued thereunder, as the case may be. I further certify that all the legal requirements connected with the Issue as also the regulations, guidelines, instructions, etc., issued by SEBI, Government of India and any other competent authority in this behalf, have been duly complied with.

I further certify that all disclosures made in this Draft Letter of Offer are true and correct.

# SIGNED BY THE DIRECTOR OF OUR COMPANY

Sd/-

**Prabir Kundu**DIN: 10337070
Independent Director

**Date:** August 22, 2025



I hereby certify that no statement made in this Draft Letter of Offer contravenes any of the provisions of the Companies Act, the SEBI Act, or the rules made thereunder or regulations issued thereunder, as the case may be. I further certify that all the legal requirements connected with the Issue as also the regulations, guidelines, instructions, etc., issued by SEBI, Government of India and any other competent authority in this behalf, have been duly complied with.

I further certify that all disclosures made in this Draft Letter of Offer are true and correct.

# SIGNED BY THE DIRECTOR OF OUR COMPANY

Sd/-

**Priya Rudra**DIN: 10765261
Independent Director

**Date:** August 22, 2025



I hereby certify that no statement made in this Draft Letter of Offer contravenes any of the provisions of the Companies Act, the SEBI Act, or the rules made thereunder or regulations issued thereunder, as the case may be. I further certify that all the legal requirements connected with the Issue as also the regulations, guidelines, instructions, etc., issued by SEBI, Government of India and any other competent authority in this behalf, have been duly complied with.

I further certify that all disclosures made in this Draft Letter of Offer are true and correct.

# SIGNED BY THE DIRECTOR OF OUR COMPANY

Sd/-

Rajendra Kumar Mallick

DIN: 10767776 Independent Director

**Date:** August 22, 2025



I hereby certify that no statement made in this Draft Letter of Offer contravenes any of the provisions of the Companies Act, the SEBI Act, or the rules made thereunder or regulations issued thereunder, as the case may be. I further certify that all the legal requirements connected with the Issue as also the regulations, guidelines, instructions, etc., issued by SEBI, Government of India and any other competent authority in this behalf, have been duly complied with.

I further certify that all disclosures made in this Draft Letter of Offer are true and correct.

# SIGNED BY THE CHIEF FINANCIAL OFFICER OF OUR COMPANY

Sd/-

\_\_\_\_\_

Chief Financial Officer

Dilip Kumar Duari

**Date:** August 22, 2025